

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Alphabetical Order	Page Number
120 Accounting	19-20
990 Anthropology	69
600 Art	49-51
840 Biology	60-62
860 Chemistry	62
710 Chinese	55
48_ Communication Studies	45
48C (Communication)	
48E (Electronic Media)	
48J (Journalism)	
48P (Public Relations)	
51_ Communicative Disorders	46-47
51A (Audiology)	
51C (Communicative Disorders)	
51S (Speech-Language Pathology)	
810 Computer Science	58-59
290 Counseling	30
310 Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences	31-32
870 Earth Science	63
920 Economics	64-65
190 Education, Interdepartmental	24
270 Educational Leadership	29
200 Educational Psychology	24-25
240 Educational Technology	28-29
210 Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education	25-26
620 English Language and Literature	52-53
830 Environmental Science	60
160 Finance	23
720 French	55
970 Geography	67
740 German	55-56
410 Health Promotion and Education	35
440 Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services-	
Interdepartmental	40-41
960 History	66-67
680 Humanities	54-55
000 Individual Studies	19
330 Industrial Technology	31-33
700 Languages	55
43_ Leisure Services	38-39
430 (Leisure, Youth and Human Services)	
43T (Tourism)	
43Y (Youth and Human Service Administration)	
230 Literacy Education	27-28
150 Management	21-23
130 Marketing	20-21
800 Mathematics	57-58
250 Measurement and Research	29
080 Military Science	19
520 Music	47
540 Music, Applied	48
570 Music Education and Methods	48-49
590 Music History and Musicology	49
530 Music, Organizations and Ensembles	47
560 Music Techniques	48
580 Music Theory	49
595 Performance Literature and Repertory	49
650 Philosophy	54
42_ Physical Education	36-38
420 (Physical Education)	
42T (Athletic Training)	
880 Physics	63-64
94_ Political Science	65-66
940 (Political Methodology)	
941 (Political Theory)	
942 (American Politics)	
943 (International Relations)	
944 (Comparative Politics)	
790 Portuguese	57
170 Postsecondary Education: Student Affairs	24
400 Psychology	34-35
950 Public Policy	66
640 Religion	52-54
770 Russian	56
350 School Library Media Studies	33-34
820 Science and Science Education	59-60
260 Social Foundations	29
900 Social Science	64
450 Social Work	41-42
980 Sociology	67-68
780 Spanish	56-57
220 Special Education	26-27
280 Teaching	29-30
630 TESOL/Applied Linguistics	53
490 Theatre	45-46
010 University, Interdisciplinary	19

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2110
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 3 THROUGH 18. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE FALL SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE FALL SEMESTER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy	12-13
Application For Graduation	7
Auditing Classes	7
Change of Registration	7
Change of Name	9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening	15
Classroom Building Abbreviations	17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates	13-14
Closed Classes	6
Course Offerings	19-69
Credit/No Credit Grading	10
Dates to Observe	16
Deferred Payment Plan	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With	10
Drug Free Schools Act	12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI	12
Explanation of Course Numbers	7
Fees and Billing	7-8
Final Examination Schedule	17
Financial Aid Eligibility	14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information	9
Graduate Testing Dates	13
Holds	8
Honors Courses, University	16
Incomplete Work	15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244)	11
Learning Skills and New-Student Assistance	15
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education")	18
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on	12
Number Changes	18
Payment Due Dates	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes	12
Registration Information and Process	6-7, 15
Registration Information	
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone	15
Repeat Courses	7
Restricted Enrollment	8
Self-Registration	6
Student Load	7
Student Records (FERPA)	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542)	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form	7
Tuition and Fees	7-8
Veterans Information	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Division of	15
Voter Registration	10, 71
Warning - Probation - Suspension	9-10
Withdrawing From School	8-9
Women's Studies Courses	16

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the University are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Spring 2003 Semester who plan to graduate in Spring 2003 and intend to continue as graduate students for Fall 2003 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Spring 2003 Semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Fall 2003. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
420-425	Physical Education
510-515	Communicative Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-809	Mathematics
810-815	Computer Science
822-825	Science Education
860-865	Chemistry
870-872	Earth Science
880-886	Physics
944-949	Public Administration

REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Scheduling Office (243 Gilchrist Hall) for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Scheduling Office.

During advanced registration, the Scheduling Office hours will be 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Scheduling Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. and 6:45 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 6:00 a.m. Saturday through 5:00 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your personal identification number (PIN) is the four digits of your birth month and day. For security reasons, you will be required to change your PIN to four digits (numbers) of your choice. Letters and special characters are not valid. **Keep your PIN in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.**

Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
 - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
 - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
 - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Scheduling Office in Gilchrist Hall. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Fall 2003 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2002 Fall Session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

GRADUATES

Registration day: April 8

SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2002 Fall Session.

Registration days: April 9-10

JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2002 Fall Session.

Registration days: April 11-15

SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2002 Fall Session.

Registration days: April 16-18

FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2002 Fall Session.

Registration days: April 21-25

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration for the Fall Semester.

Advisor written approval is REQUIRED. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: April 25

OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after August 25, 2003, is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval. Signatures required for all departments are posted in glass case in lobby of Gilchrist.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, September 12, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after September 12 through October 31 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a *portion* of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the scheduling office, and the date filed in the scheduling office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Tuesday, September 2:

- \$10.00 for all *added* courses
- \$10.00 for all *dropped* course

STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Scheduling Office, GIL 243.

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's or Scheduling Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Fall 2003 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office or Scheduling Office.

TRANSCRIPTS

Requests for official transcripts can be made by mail or phone 319-273-2452. A transcript request form can be found on the Web at www.uni.edu/regist/tranform.htm. The completed form should be mailed or returned to the Registrar's Office.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Fall 2003 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. **Friday, September 12, 2003.** This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Non-Residents
Undergraduates		
12 hours or more	\$2458.00	\$5937.00
11 hours	2220.75	5410.75
10 hours	2039.75	4939.75
9 hours	1858.75	4468.75
8 hours	1620.50	3940.50
7 hours	1439.50	3469.50
6 hours	1258.50	2998.50
5 hours	1020.25	2470.25
4 hours	781.25	781.25
3 hours	600.25	600.25
2 hours	419.25	419.25
1 hour	419.25	419.25
Graduates		
9 hours or more	\$2806.00	\$6343.00
8 hours	2469.75	5613.75
7 hours	2189.75	4940.75
6 hours	1852.50	4210.50
5 hours	1572.50	3537.50
4 hours	1177.25	1177.25
3 hours	897.25	897.25
2 hours	617.25	617.25
1 hour	617.25	617.25

For further information, contact the Controller's Office at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec.

OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university	\$30
2. Application for admission of International Students	50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour)	90
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours)	150
Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more)	38
Instrument rental (per instrument)	25
4. Correspondence Study, per credit hour	140
(plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	
5. Credit by Examination, per course	50
6. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester	20
7. Diploma Replacement	25
8. Duplicate copy of class schedule	1
9. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate	182
Graduate	280
MBA	365
10. Graduation fee	25
11. ID Card replacement	15
12. Late registration	20
13. Non-credit developmental courses	546
14. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen	75
Administrative Fee - Transfer	75
15. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence	25
16. Returned Check Fee, per check	20
17. Study Abroad Fees	
Academic year	400
Non-UNI sponsored programs	100
One semester only	300
Summer session only	125
18. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy	8
Immediate service (per copy)	10
FAX service per copy	7
19. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour	182
Graduate, per credit hour	280

PAYMENT DUE DATES

Billing Dates	Due Dates
August 10	September 5
September 10	October 7
October 10	November 5

EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official university policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the university should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The university considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

BILLING/STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT (U-BILLS)

Tuition, fees, room, board, University Apartment rent, and other authorized departmental charges will be billed on a monthly statement. Students who have an account balance will be mailed a bill based on activity entered through the tenth of the month. For further information, please refer to www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec.

Bills are mailed to the local address on file with the Registrar's Office while school is in session. When school is not in session, bills are mailed to the

home address. If you prefer that your bill be sent home to your parent, stop in to the Accounts Receivable Office to complete a written form. You are responsible for maintaining your mailing address with the Registrar's Office.

Failure to receive a bill is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. If you do not receive a bill as expected you must contact the Accounts Receivable Office to determine the reason.

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT/REFUND CHECKS

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Please bring your payment to the Cashier window or drop box in Gilchrist Hall, or mail your payment to the Accounts Receivable Office.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying \$25.00 fee. If your university account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The university offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments (registration and residence hall contracts completed after the first billing of the semester requires payment of the first installment without receipt of a bill).

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the Billing Date, you may contact the Accounts Receivable Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The university strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your university account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Financial Aid Office (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE

If you received Financial Aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a *portion* of the classes are dropped.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the 2003 Fall Semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before August 25	100
August 25 - September 4	90
September 5 - September 22	50
September 23 - October 20	25
October 21 -	0

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Graduate students are required to complete an enrollment permit for each semester they attend. These forms may be obtained from the VA Clerk in the Office of the Registrar.
6. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
7. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Gilchrist 227 or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-3 Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday; and 9-2 on Thursday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their social security number and UNI PIN number. To access grades via the internet, go to the address <http://mvuniverse.uni.edu>. **Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.**

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	C	8
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D	4
Total	14		24

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

A student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows: $(14 \times 2) - 24 = 4$. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 30 or fewer graded hours:

probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 31-60 graded hours

probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 61 or more graded hours

probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable

action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION

You may register to vote in Iowa by using the mail in registration form found in this schedule of classes, or you may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar, 227 Gilchrist Hall, or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html. (Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at www.uni.edu/pos/ or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20031	The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20031 is summer 2003, 20032 is fall 2003 and 20033 is spring 2004.
TRN	A course transferred to UNI.
WAV	A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB	A course which is substituted by another course.
X	Exempt or credit by exam.
P	Passed.
(C-)	The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
%	Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
#	A course which repeats another course.
NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.	
=	Restricted Credit

STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Liberal Arts Core

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket () do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disabilities Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, UNI Counseling Center, SSC 213, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled (class schedule).
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or complete the form under the current student section of My Universe. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. Our home page address is www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)

The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
-Comprehensive	General University	www.uni.edu
	Financial Aid	uni.edu/finaid
	319-273-2700	
- Cost of attendance		finaid/cost.html
- Financial aid refund policy		finaid/refund.html
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		finaid/refund.html
- Study Aroad aid eligibility		http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		ed.gov/DirectLoan/
- Types of financial aid		finaid/types.html
	Registrar	uni.edu/regist/
	319-273-2241	
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		regist/withdraw.htm
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses	regist/regprocfa.htm	regist/withdraw.htm
- Academic programs	uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/	
- University accreditations	uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.htm#memberships	
- Graduation rates		regist/statistics.htm

Intercollegiate Athletics 319-273-3100

- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act www.unipanthers.com/equity

Office of Disability Services 319-273-2676

- Facilities and services for disabled students uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html

Office of Public Safety 319-273-2712

- Campus security and crime statistics uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report
- In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at www.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report. You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, 200 Gilchrist Hall, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

www.uni.edu/wellrec/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 66.5 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Purpose:

To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 242 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement: It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in inappropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office

of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

Procedure for Resolution: An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. Atypical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management at 319- 273-2846.

EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Check out our Web site at www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students are required to register in advance for this exam. Registration forms are available in 125 Student Services Center, on the Web site given above, or by calling 319-273-6024. A \$20 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional \$50 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee.

Please call Examination Services (319-273-6024) to schedule a testing date and time. Examinees should allow two hours for each CLEP examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Most examinees receive their score reports upon completing their test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6024) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Acceptable examinations also are listed on the Examination Services' Web page at www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html.

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at www.collegeboard.com/clep, or by calling Examination Services at 319-273-6024. Examinees are *strongly* encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on the CLEP Web page before taking their exam. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. The CLEP Sampler exercises also are available in the Academic Advising Services office. Students should call 319-273-6023 to obtain a free copy or reserve computer time to review these exercises.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn credit for a specific CLEP examination. If students are uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisors before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check their eligibility by reading the *Credit by Examination* brochure (available in 125 Student Services Center) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html.

Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if:

- ▶ They are enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- ▶ They previously were enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a "W" for that course.
- ▶ They are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (this applies to certain examinations)
- ▶ They previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken *while in high school* may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit.

PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)

Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST normally is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS I and II examinations will be given in paper/pencil format on September 13, 2003 and November 15, 2003. Registration deadlines and applications are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center. You also may register online at www.ets.org for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at UNI. Students should register for the computer-based exam by calling 319-273-6024 or 1-800-853-6773 (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at www.teachingandlearning.org

TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)

The computer-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please call 319-273-6024 or 1-800-468-6335 to schedule a test date and time (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). You must use your *passport as identification* for this exam, and you must register for it using *your name as it appears on your passport*, so please have it with you when you call to register for the TOEFL. Additional information about this exam is available online at www.toefl.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The GRE General test is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6024 or 1-800-473-2255 to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). You may take a **practice** taking a computer-based GRE General Test in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center; please call 319-273-6023 to schedule an appointment. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on November 8, 2003 and December 13, 2003. Additional information and registration bulletins are available in Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at www.gre.org

Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT):

The GMAT examination is offered only on computer. You may schedule your

GMAT examination by calling 319-273-6024 or 1-800-462-8669 (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). A computer-based **practice** exam is available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center; please call 319-273-6023 to schedule an appointment. Additional information is available online at www.MBA.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

Miller Analogies Test

The Miller Analogies Test is offered once per month in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

The LSAT examination will be given at UNI on **December 6, 2003**. Registration and information books are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center (319-273-6024). You also may register online at www.LSAC.org or by calling (215) 968-1001.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

The MCAT examination will be given at UNI on **August 16, 2003**. This is the only administration of the MCAT during the fall. Registration materials and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center (319-273-6024). Additional information is available online at www.aamc.org

OTHER EXAMINATIONS

UNI is a test site for the following additional computer-based examinations: Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT)
National Association of Pharmacy Licensing Exam (NAPLEX)
National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners (NBPMPE)
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
Please call 319-273-6024 for more information about these examinations.

Information on other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available in Examination and Evaluation Services.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 10) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 semesters or upon completing 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.). A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 3 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the third week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Financial Aid Office, 116 Gilchrist.

CORRESPONDENCE, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is **not** available for correspondence study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 319-273-2700.

STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Promissory Note to the Financial Aid Office. You will sign only one promissory note that will be used for all of your loans at UNI. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

Freshmen, first-time borrowers must wait 30 days after the first day of their first semester of borrowing at UNI to receive their Direct Loan funds (subsidized and unsubsidized).

All Direct Loans (**subsidized, unsubsidized**, and PLUS) are disbursed in two installments, credited directly to your university bill.

HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", page 9). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

LEARNING SKILLS AND NEW-STUDENT ASSISTANCE

Many students who never "cracked a book" in high school or at community

college discover that UNI demands excellent reading and learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The university is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning beyond the classroom.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses to help you become a skilled learner:

- **Speed Reading**
Many students double or triple their reading efficiency.
- **Effective Study Strategies**
Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Advising Services early this semester to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Advising Services is located at 125 Student Services Center, 319-273-6023.

DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in the Student Services Center, room 105. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to a disability issue.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices
- 7) training for employment- tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
- 8) personal assistance
- 9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is \$3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, August 25, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, September 1	University holiday
Tuesday, September 2	\$10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped and added
Wednesday, September 3, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Wednesday, September 3, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Wednesday, September 3, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Wednesday, September 3, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester

Friday, September 12, 5:00 p.m.	course to or from Audit Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, September 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, September 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 12, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees for Fall based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Friday, September 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, September 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, October 17, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, October 20, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, October 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, October 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, October 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, October 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, October 31, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, October 31, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 14, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 14, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Tuesday, November 25, 10:00 p.m.	Thanksgiving vacation begins
Monday, December 1, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Monday, December 15	Final examinations begin
Friday, December 19	Semester ends
Saturday, December 20	Commencement

NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN **BOLD**.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION - Depending on classification, April 8 - August 15.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - May 5 - August 15

***WOMEN'S STUDIES COURSES - FALL 2003**

310:052	Family Relationships (sections 1, 2, 4, 5)
310:053	Human Identity and Relationships (sections 1, 3, 5, 6)
310:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality (sections 1, 2)
310:152g	Family Life and Human Sexuality
310:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis**
310:154g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging (sections 1, 2)
400:110	Psychology of Gender Differences (sections 1, 2, 3)
400:177	Language and Culture (same as 980:177 and 990:177)
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2, 3, 4) (same as 900:041)
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2) (Same as 980:130g)
450:173g	Social Services for the Aged
48C:110g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance
48C:122g	Language and Communication
48C:142g	Family Communication (section 1)**
48C:153g	Gender Issues in Communication
530:010	Women's Chorus (section 4)**
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature
620:159g	Author Seminar: Virginia Woolf (section 30)**
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Ishmael Reed and African American Women Writers (section 16)**
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: The Captivity Narrative in America (section 8)**
620:284	Seminar in Literature: Spiritualism in 19 th Century Literature and Culture (section 22)**
620:284	Seminar in Literature: Shakespeare, Joyce, and Arundhati Roy (section 23)**
640:024	Religions of the World (sections 1, 3)
640:168g	Religion and Sexuality (section 1)
680:040	Women's Studies: Introduction
680:130	Culture and Philosophy of African American Life
680:285	Readings in Women's Studies
680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Global Feminisms
680:297	Practicum in Women's Studies
680:299	Research: Women's Studies
900:020	Women, Men, and Society (sections 1, 2, 3, 4)
900:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2, 3, 4) (same as 450:041)
900:195	Internship in Women's Studies
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
960:146g	History of Women in the United States
980:123g	Social Deviance and Control (sections 1, 2)**
980:130g	Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:163g)
980:177	Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 990:177)
980:278	Qualitative Research: Data Collection and Analysis
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society (sections 2, 3)
990:177	Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 980:177)

*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women's Studies emphasis will count toward the minor.

**Requires director's approval

UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - FALL 2003

200:030	Dynamics of Human Development (section 1)
48C:001	Oral Communication (section 25)
680:021	Humanities I (sections 7, 13)
840:012	Life: The Natural World (section 2)
880:186	Studies in Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (section 30)
900:196	Honors Seminar: Political Caricatures (section 15)
944:159	Seminar: Globalization, Cultural Pluralism and International Security (section 1)
980:058	Principles of Sociology (section 2)

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, December 15
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 16
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 17
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 17
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, December 15
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, December 18
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 16
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, December 18
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, December 15
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, December 18
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 16
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, December 18
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, December 15
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 17
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 16
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 17
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, December 15
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 16
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 17
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, December 18
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, December 15
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 16
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 17
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, December 18

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, December 19, 2003 or during the last meeting of the class.

OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Carris Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCollum Science Hall
MUS	Museum
NRV	Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 th St.
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Physics
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium

REVISED LIBERAL ARTS CORE*
FOR ALL NEW STUDENTS ENTERING UNI FALL 1998 AND THEREAFTER

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
5. The liberal arts core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

- I. Civilizations and Cultures 11 hours
 - A. Humanities (8 hours required)
 - 680:021 Humanities I, 4 hours
 - 680:022 Humanities II, 4 hours
 - B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)

Prerequisites: Completion of 680:021 (Humanities I) and 680:022 (Humanities II).

 - 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
 - 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
 - 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
 - 680:124 China, 3 hours
 - 680:125 India, 3 hours
 - 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
 - 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
 - 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
 - 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

- II. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours
 - A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)*
 - 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
 - 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
 - 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
 - 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
 - 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
 - 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours

*590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors
 - B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
 - 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
 - 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
 - 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
 - 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

- III. Natural Science and Technology 9 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 8 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

Teaching majors entering UNI in Fall 1995 or later must select courses from both biological and physical sciences to complete Category III in the Liberal Arts Core. The UNI Council on Teacher Education requires students to complete this course work in order to be recommended for an Iowa teaching license.

- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)

- 820:032*B Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
- 840:012B Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
- 840:013* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
- 840:014B Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
- 840:015* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
- 990:010B Human Origins, 3 hours

***Lab course**
B Biological Sciences requirement

- III. Natural Science and Technology (continued)
 - B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Family and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061.)

- 820:031*P Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
- 860:010**P Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
- 870:010**P Astronomy, 3-4 hours
- 870:021P Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 870:031*P Physical Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011*P Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012P Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
- 970:026**P Physical Geography, 3-4 hours

* Lab Course

** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

P Physical Sciences requirement

- C. Capstone (2 hours, required)

(Prerequisite: Completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements and junior or senior standing.)

 - 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society, 2 hours

- IV. Social Science 9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
 - 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
 - 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
 - 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
 - 980:058 Principles of Sociology, 3 hours
 - 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
 - 310:053 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
 - 400:008 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
 - 920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
 - 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
 - 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours

*Satisfactory completion of **both** 920:053 and 920:054 by *all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors*, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives
 - 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
 - 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
 - 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
 - 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
 - 900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
 - 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
 - 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
 - 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

- V. Communication Essentials 9 hours
 - A. Writing and Reading (3 hours required)

Students with an English ACT of 25 or higher are exempted from 620:005 as a Liberal Arts Core requirement. College of Business majors are required to complete 620:005 as part of their program requirements.

 - 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
 - 620:015 Expository Writing, 3 hours
 - 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
 - B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
 - 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
 - C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
 - 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
 - 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
 - 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
 - 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours

- VI. Personal Wellness 3 hours
 - 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

TOTAL 47 HOURS

* Formerly titled "General Education Program"

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES						
STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192, 000:196, 000:197, OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 2003.						
000:192	Exploratory Seminar - Self-Forming - 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Administrator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.					
01	arr	arr		Bramhall/Cunningham	1012 W	23 rd St.
000:196	Interdisciplinary Readings - 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Administrator.					
01	arr	arr		Bramhall/Cunningham	1012 W	23 rd St.
000:197	Undergraduate Thesis - 3-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Administrator. Open only to students who have an approved Individual Studies major.					
01	arr	arr		Bramhall/Cunningham	1012 W	23 rd St.
000:198	Individual Study Project - 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Administrator.					
01	arr	arr		Bramhall/Cunningham	1012 W	23 rd St.

010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY

010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Terrorism, Nationalism, Religion, and 9/11 -- 2 hrs.					
	For Presidential Scholars only.					
09	2:00-4:00	M		Atkinson	LNG	18
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Globalization: It's Promises and Perils -- 2 hrs.					
	For Presidential Scholars only.					
10	3:00-5:00	T		Chao	CBB	127
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Critical Perspectives on English as a Global Language -- 2 hrs.					
	For Presidential Scholars only.					
11	4:00-6:00	Th			SEC	423
010:19P	Presidential Scholars Research -- 1-3 hrs.					
	For Presidential Scholars only. Credit and topic to be approved by the Presidential Scholars Board. May be repeated once for a maximum of 6 hours.					
01	arr	arr		Berghammer		

080 MILITARY SCIENCE

080:091	The American Defense Establishment: An Introduction -- 1 hr.					
01	11:00	T		Albrecht	WST	204
	+ 1 hr lab arr					
02	1:00	T		Albrecht	WST	204
	+ 1 hr lab arr					
080:095	Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.					
01	11:00	Th		Pease	WST	207
	+ 1 hr lab arr					
02	1:00	Th		Pease	WST	207
	+ 1 hr lab arr					
080:116	Small Group Leadership -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		McNamara	WST	204
	+ 1 hr lab arr					
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		McNamara	DOME/WEST GYM	204
	+ 1 hr lab arr					
080:118	Military Command and Management -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Stavnes	WST	207
	+ 1 hr lab arr					
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Stavnes	WST	207
	+ 1 hr lab arr					
080:189	Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	arr	arr		Stavnes	WST	203A
90	arr	arr		Stavnes	WST	203A
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.					

120 ACCOUNTING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.						

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B.

Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 5 in CBB 321B.

Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 6, 2003.

No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major, except 120:169, 120:170, and 120:179.

120:030	Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.					
	Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated.					
	Prerequisite: registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.20 or better, or the equivalent; sophomore standing.					
	Priority for Majors: All CBA; 321; 32S; 32T; 33S; 351; 351; 48P; 412; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 480; 48i; 48C; 91B; 924. Priority for Minors: OPN.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Davis	CBB	332
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh		CBB	332
	03	9:00	MWF	Oleson	CBB	332
	04	10:00	MWF	Oleson	CBB	332
	05	11:00	MWF	Davis	CBB	332
	06	1:00	MWF	Davis	CBB	24
	07	2:00	MWF	Davis	CBB	24
Eve	08	5:30-6:45	MW eve		CBB	332
Eve	09	5:30-8:20	M eve		CBB	229
Eve	10	7:00-8:15	MW eve		CBB	332
120:031	Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.					
	Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated.					
	Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing.					
	Priority for Majors: All CBA; 815; 862; 48G; 480; 48i; 48C. Priority for Minors: OPN.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	221
	02	9:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	221
	03	11:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	223
	04	12:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	223
	05	2:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	221
120:129	Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48i; 48C.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	221
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	221
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mason	CBB	221
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Mason	CBB	221
120:130	Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48i; 48C.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Mason	CBB	229
120:131	Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48i; 48C.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	223
	02	10:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	223
	03	2:00	MWF	Bowlin	CBB	223
120:132	Income Tax -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48i; 48C.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	M. Wartick	CBB	223
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	M. Wartick	CBB	223
Eve	03	7:00-8:15	MW eve		CBB	223
120:134	Auditing -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48i; 48C.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	223
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	223
120:136	Computerized Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: 152.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	113
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	113

Dpt:Cr#	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
130:101	Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053. Recommended for sophomores and above.					
	Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors; All CBA.					
	Non-Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 32I; 32T; 35I; 35I; 48E; 48P; 41I; 41X; 41W; 41H; 41G; 815; 862; 91B; 924.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Clayson	CBB	227
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Sheffet	CBB	227
	03	9:00	MWF	Clayson	CBB	227
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Sheffet	CBB	227
	05	10:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	227
	06	11:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	227
	0711:00-12:15	TTh	Rawwas	CBB	227	
	+ 11:00-2:00	Sat 8/30 and 9/27				
	Section 07 will not meet 9/9, 9/11, 9/16, and 9/18.					
	08	12:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	227
	09	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	24
	10	3:30-6:20	W	Cline	CBB	109
	Section 10 for non-business majors only.					
Eve	11	6:30-9:20	W eve	Cline	CBB	227
130:106g	Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 32I; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Chao	CBB	28
	02	9:00	MWF	Chao	CBB	28
	03	11:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126
	+9:00-12:00 Sat 10/11, 10/18					
	Section 03 will not meet 11/7, 11/10, 11/12, 11/14, 11/17, 11/19, and 11/21.					
130:108g	Marketing Research -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Bunker	CBB	113
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bunker	CBB	113
	03	11:00	MWF	Clayson	CBB	224
130:131	New Product Management -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	122
130:150	Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 32I; 48E.					

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours. All 100 level courses except 130:101 require junior standing.

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B.

Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 5 in CBB 321B.

Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 6, 2003.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
130:170	Entrepreneurship -- 3 hrs.						150:032	Structured Business Programming Concepts -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 920:024 or both 920:053 and 920:054; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 150:080. Restricted to MIS majors only.					
	Not for students with majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:172.							Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Doak	CBB	126		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Roth	CBB	224
								02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Roth	CBB	224
130:172	Venture Opportunity Analysis -- 3 hrs.						150:034	Business Programming -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:153; 920:053; 920:054; junior standing. Only for students majoring in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:170.							Prerequisites: 150:080; one of the following - 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. MIS majors may take this course in place of 810:034. No credit for students earning credit in 810:034. Restricted to MIS majors only.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA only.							Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D.					
	01	2:00-4:50	M	Doak	CBB	126	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve		CBB	224
130:177g	Global Marketing -- 3 hrs.						150:075	Microcomputer Applications for Business -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 150:080; keyboarding experience required.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.							Priority for Majors: All CBA.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Chao	CBB	126	01	4:00-5:15	MW	Briggs	CBB	224	
130:179	Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs.						150:080	Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective.							Priority for Majors: All CBA; 32I; 33S; 924; 48G; 48I; 48C; 48O.					
	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340	01	9:00	MWF		CBB	113	
	91	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340	02	10:00	MWF		CBB	113	
	92	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340	03	11:00	MWF		CBB	113	
							04	2:00-3:15	MW		CBB	113	
							05	3:30-4:45	MW		CBB	113	
130:186	Studies in Experiential Learning -- 3 hrs.						Eve	06	6:00-8:50	M eve		CBB	113
	Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; written consent of instructor.						Eve	07	6:00-8:50	T eve		CBB	113
	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340	Eve	08	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB	113
							Eve	09	6:00-8:50	Th eve		CBB	113
130:191g	Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs.						150:100	Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 944; 946.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Iyer	CBB	126	01	8:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	131	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Iyer	CBB	126	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Rodriguez	CBB	125	
130:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.						03	9:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131	
	Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective.						04	10:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131	
	01	arr	arr	Sheffet	CBB	337	05	11:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131	
130:263	Marketing Management -- 3 hrs.						06	12:30-1:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	125	
	Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of November 10-December 19, 2003 and January 12-February 13, 2004.						07	2:00-3:15	TTh	McAdams	CBB	125	
Eve	01	5:30-9:00	M eve	Rajendran	CBB	131	08	6:00-8:50	M eve		CBB	125	
	+ Saturday Seminar 9:00-12:00 and 1:00-4:00 p.m. 11/22						Eve	09	6:00-8:50	T eve		CBB	125
130:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.						Eve	10	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB	125
	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						Eve	11	6:00-8:50	Th eve		CBB	125
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	Eve	12	6:00-8:50	Th eve		CBB	24
130:297	Practicum -- 1-3 hrs.						150:101	Business Law I -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 33S; 946.					
130:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.						01	10:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	125	
	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director.						02	11:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	125	
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	150:102	Business Law II -- 2 hrs.					
150 MANAGEMENT								Prerequisite: junior standing.					
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.								Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.					
Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.							01	1:00	MW	Noonan-Day	CBB	131	
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							Eve	02	6:00-7:50	W eve		CBB	24
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:							150:105g	Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs.					
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B.								Prerequisites: 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing.					
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 5 in CBB 321B.								Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.					
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 6, 2003.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	125	
							150:112	Systems Analysis and Design -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 150:032; junior standing.					
								Priority for Declared Major: 141.					
							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roth	CBB	131	
							150:113	Business Communications I -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing.					
								Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.					
							01	9:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	122	
							02	10:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	122	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
150:116g	Human Resource Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 947.						150:165g	Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 944.						
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mitra	CBB	131		01	10:00	MWF		CBB	221	
								02	11:00	MWF		CBB	221	
150:119g	Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 351; 35I; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 411 Grads; 947.						150:166g	Staffing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 947.						
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Wurtz	CBB	227		01	5:00-6:15	TTh	Wurtz	CBB	227	
	02	3:30-4:45	MW	Wurtz	CBB	227								
150:120	Database Management and Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:080; 150:034 or 810:034; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:112. Priority for Declared MIS majors only: 141.						150:169g	Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	109		01	arr	arr	S. Wartick	CBB	231	
	+lab	8:00-9:15	T		CBB	236								
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	109								
	+lab	8:00-9:15	Th		CBB	236								
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	109								
	+lab	9:30-10:45	Th		CBB	236								
150:127	Decision Support Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034 or 810:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:120; 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Major: 141.							Management						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Power	CBB	224		01	arr	arr	S. Wartick	CBB	231	
150:145	Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies: 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 33S.							Law						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Power	CBB	224		02	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	247	
150:153	Organizational Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA. Non-Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA.						150:175	Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Saia	CBB	122		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131	
	02	9:00	MWF		CBB	24		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131	
	03	10:00	MWF		CBB	24		03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Saia	CBB	131	
	04	11:00	MWF		CBB	24		04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Saia	CBB	131	
	05	1:00	MWF		CBB	28		05	2:00-3:15	MW	Blockson	CBB	131	
	06	2:00-3:15	MW	Jedlicka	CBB	28		06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Goulet	CBB	24	
Eve	07	3:30-4:45	MW	Jedlicka	CBB	28	07	3:30-4:45	MW	Blockson	CBB	131		
	08	6:00-8:50	M eve	Jedlicka	CBB	28								
	09	6:00-8:50	T eve		CBB	28								
Eve	10	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Damge	CBB	109								
Section 10 for non-business majors only.														
150:154	Operations Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.						150:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Das	CBB	332		01	arr	arr				
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh		CBB	332								
	03	3:30-4:45	MW	Das	CBB	332								
	04	3:30-4:45	TTh		CBB	332								
Eve	05	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB	225	150:187	Organizational Design and Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; 150:163; 150:165; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C, 91B.						
150:159g	Ethics in Business - 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:174; 640:174.) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G, 480; 48I; 48C.							01	12:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	28	
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127		150:189	Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 91B.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127	01		2:00	MWF		CBB	121	
150:161	Supply Chain and Purchasing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.						150:249		Management Information Systems Concepts -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets November 10-December 19, 2003 and January 12-February 13, 2004.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	121		Eve	01	5:30-9:00	W eve	Wilson	CBB	224
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Spencer	CBB	121			+ Saturday Seminar, 9:00-12:00 and 1:00-4:00 p.m. 12/13					
150:163	Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.						150:250	Strategic Planning and Organization Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Should be taken the first semester of study. Meets the weeks of August 25-November 7.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	227		Eve	01	5:30-9:00	T eve	Goulet/Moussavi	CBB	131
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	227			+ All-day introduction session 9:00-5:00 p.m. F 9/5 or Sat 9/6					
150:164	Quality Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.						150:274	Statistical and Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of August 25-November 7.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	28		Eve	01	5:30-9:00	Th eve	Mitra	CBB	224
									+ 5:30-9:00 M eve 9/29					

Fall 2003

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
---------	-----	------	------	-------	------	----	---------	-----	------	------	-------	------	----

4

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
150:280	Topics in Management -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Anticipated typical credit of 1 hour.						160:151g	Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded written case covering financial management and capital budgeting. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
Eve	13	5:30-8:30	Th eve	Noonan-Day	CBB	131		01	9:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	225
	Legal Issues in Contemporary Business Meets 11/13, 11/20, 12/11, 1/15, and 1/22.							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	229
Eve	18	5:30-8:30	M eve	G.F. Smith	CBB	131		03	10:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	225
	Problem Solving for Managers Meets 8/25, 9/8, 9/22, 10/6, and 10/20.							04	11:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	122
150:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							05	12:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	229
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		06	1:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	229
150:286	Studies in Information Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: approval of MAcc Coordinator.						Eve	07	2:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	229
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Power	CBB	224		08	5:30-6:45	TTh eve	Sparks	CBB	126
150:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						160:152g	Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Jiang	CBB	24
150:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.							02	2:00-3:15	MW	Followill	CBB	320
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	160:155	Advanced Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
160 FINANCE								01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	229
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.								02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zaman	CBB	229
Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.							160:156	Topics in Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing; plus the following prerequisites for the particular section. Course, but not specific section, may be repeated. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.								Options/Futures Prerequisites: C- or better in 160:151; 160:152.					
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:								0311:00-12:15	TTh	Jiang	CBB	229	
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B.							160:158g	International Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 5 in CBB 321B.								01	12:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	224
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 6, 2003.							160:161	Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
160:055	Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Johnson	CBB	126
	01	9:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	125		02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Johnson	CBB	126
	02	9:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	229	160:162	Risk Management and Insurance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	03	11:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	229		01	2:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	125
160:140	Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Not intended as pre-license course for sales personnel. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 924.						160:179	Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	12:25-1:50	TTh	Cox	CBB	225		01	arr	arr	Followill	CBB	308
Eve	02	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Himschoot	CBB	229	160:186	Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
160:142	Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							01	2:00	F	Zaman	CBB	320
	01	9:25-10:50	TTh	Cox	CBB	24	160:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
Eve	02	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Riggs	CBB	223		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
160:150g	Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						160:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	224		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	02	10:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	224	160:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
								01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS							200:030	Dynamics of Human Development -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Corequisite: 200:017.					
170:050	Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.				LNG	365	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Al-Mabuk SEC 422 Section 01 is ONLY for University Honors students. 02 8:00-9:15 TTh L. Brown SEC 420 03 8:00-9:15 TTh Shikwambi SEC 322 Section 03 is ONLY for elementary education majors. 04 9:00 MWF Farstad SEC 420 Section 04 is ONLY for secondary education majors. 05 9:30-10:45 TTh L. Brown SEC 420 06 10:00 MWF Farstad SEC 420 07 11:00 MWF Farstad SEC 420 Section 07 is ONLY for elementary education majors. 0811:00-12:15 TTh SEC 425 Section 08 is ONLY for elementary education majors. 0911:00-12:15 TTh Deemer SEC 323 Section 09 is ONLY for secondary education majors. 10 12:30-1:45 TTh Peters SEC 425 Section 10 is ONLY for elementary education majors. 11 12:30-1:45 TTh Deemer SEC 323 Section 11 is ONLY for secondary education majors. 12 12:30-1:45 MW Freedman SEC 420 13 2:00-3:15 MW Freedman SEC 420 Section 13 is only for secondary education majors.						
	01	1:00	TTh	Vinton									
	02	2:00	MW	Marchesani	LNG	308							
	Section 02 recommended for freshman and sophomores.												
170:055	Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs.				SEC	182							
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	01	9:00	TTh	Peters									
170:218	Organization and Governance of Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.				SEC	528							
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.												
	01	5:00-7:50	T										
170:222	Communication and Leadership in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.				SEC	528							
	Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of instructor.												
	01	5:00-7:50	W										
170:250	Teaching in College -- 3 hrs.				SEC	528							
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Brown									
170:260	History and Philosophy of Higher Education -- 3 hrs.				SEC	303							
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	01	5:00-7:50	Th										
170:264	Introduction to Student Affairs -- 3 hrs.				SEC	528	200:086	Studies in Classroom Discipline -- 1 hr. Corequisites: 200:128 and 200:148. Students registering for 200:086 must register for the same section of 200:128 and 200:148.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						01	arr	arr		Henning		
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Romanin/Hanish	SEC	406	02	arr	arr		Henning		
170:285	Readings in Postsecondary Education -- 1-3 hrs.				SEC	508	03	arr	arr		Gabriele		
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						04	arr	arr				
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	524	05	arr	arr		Gable		
	02	arr	arr	Bair	SEC		06	arr	arr		Joram		
170:290	Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.						07	arr	arr		Gable		
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						08	arr	arr		Joram		
	03	arr	arr		SEC	508	09	arr	arr				
170:297	Practicum: College Teaching -- 3 hrs.				SEC	508	10	arr	arr				
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						200:109g	Development of Young Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	02	arr	arr				01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heston	SEC	325	
170:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.						02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Heston	SEC	325	
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	03 6:00-8:50	W eve	Heston	SEC	325	
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	512	200:116g	Psychology of Adolescence -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	02	arr	arr	Bair	SEC	524	01	1:00-2:50	T	L. Brown	SEC	420	
190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARMENTAL							Eve	02 6:00-7:40	M eve	Nelson	SEC	422	
190:300	EdD Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.						200:118g	Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr				01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Scott	SEC	422	
190:301	Context of Contemporary Education -- 3 hrs.				SEC	321	200:128	Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. (Formerly 200:018.)					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	J. Smith			REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
190:306	Inquiry and Educational Practices -- 3 hrs.				SEC	321	Meets same one hour daily for four weeks by arrangement at Price Laboratory School. Elementary Education majors must reserve one hour between 8:30-3:00; Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve one of the following hours: 8:00-8:44; 8:48-9:34; 9:38-10:22; 10:26-11:10; 11:14-11:58; 12:48-1:32; 1:36-2:20; 2:24-3:08. The first meeting is 3:00-5:00 Tuesday, September 9, at Price Laboratory School Auditorium. ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.						
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Boody			STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 AND 200:148 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128.						
190:389	Dissertation Seminar -- 1 hr.				SEC	205	11	4:00	Th	Oakland	SEC	247	
	Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						Section 11 is for students who are not taking 200:148. First class starts first week of semester.						
200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY							12	arr	arr	Oakland			
200:017	Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr.						Section 12 requires written consent of instructor. First class starts first week of semester.						
	Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8-12 M-F or 12-4 M-W. Students are REQUIRED to attend a 1 ½ hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 3:30-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, September 2 or 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m.Wednesday, September 3 in SEC 244/245.						200:139g	Psychology of Personality, Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.						Eve	01 6:30-9:20	W eve	Scott	SEC	422	
	Sections 14 and 15 are for students not taking 200:030.												
	14	4:00	T	L. Brown	SEC	247							
	15	4:00	T	Freedman	SEC	247							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
200:148	Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3-4 hrs.						210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD, AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION						
	Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150. Corequisite: 200:128. (Formerly 200:040.)						Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood, or Middle Level Education.						
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						210:120	Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.					
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.							Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.					
	01	8:00-9:15 +3:00 +arr	MW T	Henning	SEC SEC	421 247		REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	02	9:30-10:45 +3:00 +arr	MW T	Henning	SEC SEC	421 247	01	8:00-10:50 +8:00-10:50 +Friday arr	M W		Erpelding Betterton	SEC SEC	121 116
	03	9:30-10:45 +3:00 +arr	TTh T	Gabriele	SEC SEC	406 247	210:120:01 and 230:116:03 are combined sections. Students registering for 210:120:01 will also receive credit in 230:116:03. This section is for 6 credit hours.						
	04	11:00-12:15 +3:00 +arr	MW T		SEC SEC	322 247	02	8:00-10:50 +F arr	T		McClain	SEC	421
	05	11:00-12:15 +3:00 +arr	TTh T	Gable	SEC SEC	421 247	03	8:00-10:50 +F arr	W		Ehmen	SEC	121
	06	12:30-1:45 +3:00 +arr	MW T	Joram	SEC SEC	323 247	04	12:00-2:50 +F arr	M		McClain	SEC	121
	07	12:30-1:45 +3:00 +arr	TTh T	Gable	SEC SEC	421 247	05	12:00-2:50 +F arr	W			SEC	121
	08	2:00-3:15 +3:00 +arr	MW T	Joram	SEC SEC	323 247	Eve	06 5:30-8:20	M eve		Trent	SEC	121
	09	5:00-7:50 +3:00 +arr	M T		SEC SEC	425 247							
	10	5:00-7:50 +3:00 +arr	T T		SEC SEC	425 247	210:121g	Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.					
200:173g	Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs.						01	3:30-4:45	TTh		May	SEC	120
Eve	01 6:30-9:20		Th eve	Scott	SEC	422	02	5:00-7:50	Th		May	SEC	120
200:176g	Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education -- 3 hrs.						210:122	Classroom Management: Middle Level -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	01 6:30-9:20		Th eve	Wilson	SEC	322		Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. Students are pre-approved for this course.					
200:180g	Community Service: Academic Skills Achievement Center -- 2 hrs.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of department head. May be repeated once for credit. A variety of sites and opportunities are available. Contact Karen McNeil, UNI-CUE, 433-1220, for more information.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306
	01	arr	arr	Means			210:123g	Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.					
200:188g	Current Approaches to Multicultural Education -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50		T eve		SEC	420	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Heitzman	PLS	42
200:214	Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.						02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Tallakson	PLS	106
	01	2:00-4:50	W	Gabriele	SEC	406	03	11:00-12:15	TTh		Heitzman	PLS	42
	02	5:00-7:50	T	Joram	SEC	323	04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Strichter	PLS	106
200:220	Educational Psychology: Classroom Strategies -- 3 hrs.						05	2:00-3:15	TTh		Heitzman	PLS	42
	Prerequisites: 200:214 or written consent of department head.						06	5:00-7:50	M		Heitzman	PLS	42
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Gable	SEC	421	210:130g	Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.					
200:235	Theories of Human Development -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192 required or student will be dropped from the class. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50		M eve	Al-Mabuk	SEC	421		STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.					
200:240	Introduction to School Psychology -- 3 hrs.						0111	00-12:15 +3:30-4:45 +arr	TTh W		Finkelstein Finkelstein	SEC SEC	120 121/122
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off campus.						02	2:00-3:15 +3:30-4:45 +arr	TTh W		Uhlenberg Finkelstein	PLS SEC	101 121/122
Eve	01 5:30-8:20		Th eve		CET	202	03	5:00-7:50 +3:30-4:45 +arr	W W		Zan Finkelstein	SEC SEC	121 121/122
200:291	Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs.						210:135g	Middle Level Socialization and Instruction -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							Prerequisites: 200:148; 200:116; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr				01	2:00-3:15	MW		Schneider	SEC	306
200:299	Research -- 2-6 hrs.						02	3:30-4:45	MW		Schneider	SEC	306
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						210:143g	Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	SEC	617		Prerequisites: 210:164; junior standing.					
	Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Nielsen	SEC	127
	02	arr	arr	Wilson	SEC	617							
	Section 02 is for EdS; School Psychology students ONLY												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
210:149g	Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.						210:221	Analysis and Design of Curriculum for Young Children -- 3 hrs. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. Registration is limited to early childhood graduate students.					
Eve	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holmes	SEC	120	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Edmiaston	CBB	122
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Fitzgerald	SEC	120							
	03	6:00-8:50	W eve	Fitzgerald	SEC	120							
210:150g	Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:148; 200:116; junior standing; also appropriate for upper elementary.						210:225	Advanced Constructivist Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:155; 210:221.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306		01	4:00-6:50	M	DeVries	SEC	111
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						210:270	Recent Developments in Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
210:151g	Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Schneider	PLS	252
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holmes	SEC	320	210:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Holmes	SEC	120	01	arr	arr				
	03	5:00-7:50	M	Bromwich	PLS	101							
210:152g	Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements -- Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level 2 of the Professional Education Requirements.						210:352	Curriculum Theory and Development -- 3 hrs. This course is offered on-line. Students must have access to the World Wide Web.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Ensworth	PLS	106	01	arr	Daily	Nielsen			
	02	10:00	MWF	Ensworth	PLS	106							
	03	11:00	MWF	Ensworth	PLS	106	210:397	Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	May	SEC	116	01	arr	arr				
		+F arr											
Eve	05	1:00	MWF	Ensworth	PLS	106							
	06	6:00-8:50	T eve	Weih	SEC	182							
		+F arr											
210:161	Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.						220 SPECIAL EDUCATION	100-level courses are restricted to specific majors and minors.					
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						220:050	Introduction to Exceptional Persons -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Stefanich	SEC	122	01	5:00-7:50	T	Little	SEC	252	
		+F arr											
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	McCartney	SEC	121	220:140g	Home Intervention Services to Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities and Their Families -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050; 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192:29.					
		+F arr					01	3:00-5:50	M	Raschke	SEC	120	
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stefanich	SEC	122							
		+F arr					220:142g	Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Mild Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing. Corequisites: 220:146 and 220:192:16. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m.					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Stefanich	SEC	122	01	5:00-7:50	M	Kohler	SEC	306	
		+F arr											
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121	220:146g	Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head..					
		+F arr						Corequisites: 220:142 and 220:192:16 or 18. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m.					
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121		01	5:00-7:50	W	Staples	SEC	182
		+F arr											
	07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121							
		+F arr											
210:164	Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.						220:147g	Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild Disabilities (7-12) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192:17 or 19. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.					
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ehmen	SEC	113	01	5:00-7:50	W	Sitlington	SEC	130C	
		+F arr											
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Smith	LIB	124							
		+F arr					220:150	Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030. K-12 non-education students must have written consent of department head.					
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	McCartney	SEC	121	01	9:00-10:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	129	
		+F arr					02	11:00-12:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	129	
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	McCartney	SEC	122	03	1:00-2:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	129	
		+F arr					04	1:00-2:40	T	Kohler	SEC	129	
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	McCartney	SEC	122	05	1:00-2:40	W	Hendrickson	SEC	129	
		+F arr					Sections 01, 02, 03, 04, and 05 for Elementary Education students ONLY.						
	06	5:00-7:50	W		SEC	122	06	1:00-2:40	M		SEC	252	
		+F arr					07	5:00-6:40	T	Staples	SEC	129	
210:192g	Experience -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:130. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites. May be taken only twice for credit in the same area.						08	5:00-6:40	Th		SEC	129	
							Sections 06, 07, 08 are for Secondary Education students ONLY.						
							09	5:00-6:40	W		SEC	129	
							Section 09 for Elementary Education students ONLY.						
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF 210:130. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 210:192G.						220:151g	Vocational and Transition Programming for Individuals with Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing.					
210:201	Issues and Trends in Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. This course will be via WebCT. Students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if part of the off-campus Cohort. Registration is for Elementary Education Graduate Cadre members.						01	5:00-7:50	M	Sitlington	SEC	129	
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Erpelding	WebCT								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
220:167g	Overview of Education of Students with Mental Disabilities -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing. 01 3:00-4:50 M SEC 129							Multicategorical Resource, K-6 -- 1-2 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						
220:170g	Educational Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:174; 220:192:01, 02, 03. 01 1:00-2:15 MW Etscheidt SEC 182						Eve	16	8:00 + arr	M eve	Little	SEC	130C	
220:174g	Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:170; 220:192:01, 02, 03. 01 1:00-2:15 TTh Miller SEC 182						Eve	17	8:00 + arr	M eve	Little	SEC	130C	
220:183g	Teaching Secondary-Level Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:167; 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192:26 or written consent of instructor. Seminar Thursday, 3:30 p.m. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Agran SEC 182						220:293	Qualitative Research in Special Education Advanced-- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 250:205. 01 5:00-7:50 W Gallagher SEC 137						
220:184g	Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Hendrickson SEC 116						230 LITERACY EDUCATION							
220:192g	Experience in Special Education -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Phase I Tutorial sections 1, 2, and 3 offered credit/no credit basis only. Phase I Tutorial Seminars Monday and Wednesday, 2:15-3:00 p.m., SEC 182. Behavior Disorders, Learning Disabilities, Mild/Moderate, K-6 01 Daily arr Etscheidt SEC 131B Behavior Disorders, Learning Disabilities, Mild/Moderate, 7-12 02 Daily arr Etscheidt SEC 131B Mental Disabilities, Mild/Moderate/Severe/Profound 03 Daily arr Etscheidt SEC 131B Phase II Tutorial: Small Group Experience Note: Seminars are ½ hour prior to methods course class time. Behavior Disorders, K-6 Practicum: ½ day experience AM/PM. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m. 16 Daily arr Kohler SEC 131B Behavior Disorders, 7-12 Practicum: ½ day experience AM ONLY. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m. 17 Daily arr Sitlington SEC 131B Learning Disabilities, K-6 Practicum: ½ day experience AM/PM. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m. 18 Daily arr Staples SEC 131B Learning Disabilities, 7-12 Practicum: ½ day experience AM ONLY. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m. 19 Daily arr Sitlington SEC 131B Severe Disabilities, 7-12 Practicum: ½ day experience AM/PM. Seminar Thursday, 3:30 p.m. 26 Daily arr Agran SEC 131B Early Childhood Special Education, Birth to Age 3 29 Daily arr Raschke SEC 153						Eve	230:044	Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Tallakson PLS 106 02 9:00 MWF Marty LIB 123 03 9:30-10:45 TTh Cai SEC 116 04 10:00 MWF Smith LIB 123 05 11:00 MWF Smith LIB 123 06 12:30-1:45 TTh Landis PLS 42 07 3:30-4:45 TTh Marty LIB 123 Eve 08 6:00-8:50 M eve Marty LIB 123 Eve 09 6:00-8:50 W eve Cai SEC 116					
							230:115	Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:044. 01 9:30-10:45 MW Steele SEC 113 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Betterton SEC 113 0311:00-12:15 MW Marty SEC 113 0411:00-12:15 TTh Heitz SEC 113 05 12:30-1:45 MW Steele SEC 113 06 12:30-1:45 TTh Beed SEC 113 07 2:00-3:15 MW Steele SEC 113 08 2:00-3:15 TTh Heitz SEC 113 Eve 09 6:00-8:50 M eve Hoewing SEC 113 +F tutoring times to be arranged for Section 09 Eve 10 6:00-8:50 T eve SEC 113						
							230:116	Methods of Teaching Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite); completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements. 01 8:00-10:50 M Betterton SEC 116 02 8:00-10:50 T Weih SEC 303 03 8:00-10:50 W Betterton SEC 116 + 8:00-10:50 M Erpelding SEC 121 230:116:03 and 210:120:01 are combined sections. See 210:120:01 for registration information. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION. 04 8:00-10:50 Th Weih SEC 303 05 12:00-2:50 M Betterton SEC 116 06 2:00-4:50 T Meredith SEC 116 07 2:00-4:50 W Meredith SEC 116						
							230:117g	Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 230:130g.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Cryer PLS 218 Eve 02 6:00-8:50 W eve Meredith SEC 113						
220:240	Collaborative Consultation I: The Relationship -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off campus. 01 5:00-7:50 M Little SEC 130C						230:119	Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher; junior standing. (Formerly 230:111g.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Beed SEC 306 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Beed SEC 406						
220:260	Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of department head. Eve 01 6:00-9:00 M eve Etscheidt SEC 182						230:121	Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044; cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Landis PLS 42 Eve 02 6:00-8:50 M eve Landis SEC 116						
220:289	Seminar: Critical Issues in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:183 or 220:187; 220:192; written consent of department head. May be repeated on different topics for a maximum of 9 hours. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Gallagher SEC 137						230:140	Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121 or written consent of instructor; cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher; junior standing. Corequisite: 230:193. Graduate students should not take this course. Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6 and Secondary Reading. For undergraduates only.						
220:290	Practicum Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours. Consultation -- 1-2 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. Eve 05 8:00 + arr M eve Little SEC 130C						STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS PLUS 1 HOUR OF 230:193. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Tidwell SEC 241							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
230:147	Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:140; cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher; junior standing. Corequisite: 230:192. Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go to the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.						240:147g	Educational Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Barnes	SEC	144	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Donaldson	SEC	127
	02	6:00-8:50	W eve	Barnes	SEC	144	240:153g	Telecommunications in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:030 or 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
230:155g	Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar. Enrollment restricted to Middle Level Education majors.						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	McDonald	SEC	127
	80	3:30-4:45	TTh	Klinefelter	SEC	306	240:159	Applied Technology Applications -- 3 hrs. 04 2:00-3:15 TTh Zeitz SEC 127					
	90	3:30-4:45	TTh	Klinefelter	SEC	306	240:160	Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit to a maximum of 4 hours for any section.					
230:192	Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Corequisite: 230:147. First day of class is Tuesday, August 26. Students in Sections 01 and 02 must arrive by 3:30 p.m. Students in Section 03 must arrive by 4:30 p.m. Note that times include travel time to field-based sites.							Computer Applications Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:00-5:20	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	142	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405	
	02	3:00-5:20	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	144		Digital Audio Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	03	3:30-5:50	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	146	02	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	12	
230:193g	Experience in Reading: Field -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Undergraduates should also register for 230:140.							Graphics Prerequisites: 240:138; written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	T	Tidwell	SEC	116	04	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608	
	02	12:30-1:45	W	Tidwell	SEC	144		Learning Environments Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	03	12:30-1:45	Th	Tidwell	SEC	116	05	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405	
230:245	Critical Issues in Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 230:044 or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register for this class through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. Those attending on campus must have written consent of Literacy Education Coordinator.							Multi-Media Communications Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Cai	SEC	130C	06	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405	
230:286	Studies in Literacy -- 3 hrs. Registration requires written consent of instructor.							Television Prerequisites: 240:150; written consent of instructor.					
	20	arr	arr		SEC	618	07	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	12	
230:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							Visualization Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr		SEC	618	08	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608	
230:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing; written consent of instructor.							Web Development Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr		SEC	618	09	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608	
240 EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY							240:170g	The Principles of Publication Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:030 or 240:139; junior standing.					
240:020	Educational Media -- 2 hrs. 01 10:00-11:50 W Herring SEC 252 + lab arr						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Donaldson	SEC	127
240:031	Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs. Students will not be allowed to add this class after the first day of class.						240:186	Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-10:50	W	Galloway	SEC	252	03	arr	arr	Smaldino	SEC	614	
		+ lab arr					240:189	Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	02	12:00-2:50	W	Zeitz	SEC	252	01	arr	arr	Smaldino	SEC	614	
		+ lab arr					240:235	Managing Educational Technology Programs -- 3 hrs.					
	03	2:00-4:50	W	Galloway	SEC	252	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Donaldson	SEC	306
		+ lab arr					240:240	Instructional Development -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register for this class through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	04	5:00-7:50	W	Galloway	SEC	252	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Smaldino	LNG	385
		+ lab arr					240:260	Advanced Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section.					
Eve	05	7:00-9:50	W eve	McDonald	SEC244/245			Computer Applications Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
Eve	06	7:00	W eve	McDonald	SEC244/245		01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405	
		+ 12:00-2:00	F					Digital Audio Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
240:131g	Technology in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						02	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	12	
	01	4:15-5:30	TTh	Herring	SEC	122		Graphics Prerequisites: 240:138; written consent of instructor.					
240:139g	Media Planning and Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						04	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608	
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	403							
		+ lab arr											
240:140g	Using Databases in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; junior standing.												
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Zeitz	SEC	206							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
Learning Environments Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							260:119 Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
05	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	J. Smith	SEC	129	
Multi-Media Communications Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Berg	SEC	322	
06	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405		0311:00-12:15	TTh	Berg	SEC	322		
Television Prerequisites: 240:150; written consent of instructor.							0411:00-12:15	TTh	J. Smith	SEC	129		
07	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	12		0511:00-12:15	TTh	Reppas	SEC	423		
Visualization Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	321	
08	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608		07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Reppas	SEC	247	
Web Development Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							08	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	321	
09	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608		260:198 Independent Study -- 3 hrs. Emphasis in Core Knowledge. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
240:285 Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							01	11:00-2:00	F	Fortgang	SEC	117	
01	arr	arr	Smaldino	SEC	614		260:234 Eve Philosophy of Education -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Reppas SEC 425						
240:286 Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							270 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP						
03	arr	arr	Smaldino	SEC	614		270:206 Orientation to Educational Leadership -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 270:232. Principalship Cohort 2003. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if part of the off-campus Cohort.						
240:289 Seminar: Research Readings -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							01	arr	arr	Engelbrecht	Web-Based		
05	5:00	W	Herring	SEC	403		270:232 School Governance, Law and Intersystems Relations -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 270:206. Principalship Cohort 2003. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						
240:297 Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Eve	01 6:00-9:00	M eve	Else	SEC	130A	
02	arr	arr	Smaldino	SEC	614		270:245 Leadership -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:208; 270:224; 270:232; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. Principalship Cohort 2001. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						
240:299 Research -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Eve	01 6:00-9:00	T eve	Reed	SEC	130A	
01	arr	arr	Smaldino	SEC	614		+ 1 hr arr						
250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH							270:285 Readings in Educational Leadership -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
250:150 Classroom Evaluation Instruments -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisites or corequisites: 200:128; 200:148. (Formerly 250:050.)	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						01	arr	arr		SEC	508	
01	8:00	TTh	Rogers	SEC	423		270:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
02	9:00	TTh	Rogers	SEC	423		01	arr	arr		SEC	508	
03	10:00	MW		SEC	322		270:310 Human Resource Administration -- 3 hrs. Superintendent Cohort 2003. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						
0410:00-12:00	M			SEC	323		Eve	01 6:00-9:00	W eve	Decker	CBB	122	
05	10:00	TTh	Rogers	SEC	423		270:397 Practicum in Educational Leadership: Superintendent - 2-4 hrs. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Limited to post-master's students only. For Superintendent Cohort 2002. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor.						
0610:00-12:00	W		Boody	SEC	422		01	arr	arr	Decker			
07	2:00-4:00	M		SEC	422		280 TEACHING						
08	4:30-6:20	T		SEC	322		All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. In addition, students need to complete three hours of Human Relations, to be taught in each regional center. Students <u>MUST</u> avoid conflicts with the seminar and human relations. This constitutes a full semester.						
09	4:30-6:20	W		SEC	323		Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. Those students taking full semester classes concurrently with student teaching must have prior written consent from the Head of the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509.						
250:180g Statistical Methods in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:070 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.						
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		WRC	154		01	Cedar Falls		J. Kelly			
Eve	02 6:00-8:50	M eve	Rogers	SEC	423		03	Council Bluffs/Omaha/Sioux City		K. Blecha			
250:205 Educational Research -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00-10:15 TTh SEC 325 02 5:00-7:50 Th SEC 325 An additional section will be broadcast over the ICN from 6:00-9:00 on Th eve. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746.							04	Davenport		D. Simmons			
250:281 Statistics and Measurement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 250:180 or the equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off campus.							05	Charles City/Mason City		L. Rosulek			
01	4:00-5:15	MW	Haselhuhn	SEC	130C		06	Marshalltown		L. Lines			
250:283 Psychodiagnostics -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN from 5:00-8:00 on Th in PLS 252. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746,							07	NW Iowa/Fort Dodge		R. Fehlman			
260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS							08	Ottumwa		R. Stahlhut			
260:020	Introduction to Teaching as a Profession -- 3 hrs.						09	Cedar Rapids		D. Briggs			
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Fortgang	SEC	425		10	Waterloo		F. Miller			
							11	West Des Moines		B. Riess			
							12	San Antonio		C. Canning			
							13	PLS		L. Hoeft			
							14	Carroll					
							15	NE Iowa		T. Blaine			
							16	NICL Schools		N. Pace			
							20	Out-of-Centers/International		J. Montgomery			
							21	Out-Of-Centers/International		C. Timion			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
280:070	Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs.						290:225	Facilitating Career Development -- 3 hrs.					
	Corequisite: Student teaching. RESERVED FOR STUDENT TEACHERS ONLY.							Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.					
		arr	arr				Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Vess	SEC	306	
280:132	Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						290:227	Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.					
		arr	Daily				Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve	Halbur	SEC	406	
280:134	Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						290:250	Family Counseling -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							Prerequisites: 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.					
		arr	Daily				Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Hoskins	SEC	121	
280:135	Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						290:254	Counseling Children and Adolescents -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							Prerequisites: 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.					
		arr	Daily				Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Vernon	SEC	406	
280:137	Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						290:285	Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
		arr	Daily				01	arr	arr		SEC	508	
280:138	Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.						290:290	Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
		arr	Daily					School Counseling					
280:139	Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.							Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:250 (highly recommended); 290:254; 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.					
	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							26 12:00-6:00 T Vernon PLS Clinic					
		arr	Daily					Mental Health Counseling					
280:140	Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, Physical Education, and Speech Pathology -- 4-12 hrs.							Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended); 290:250 (recommended); 200:235 or 400:142; written consent of department head.					
	Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							29 8:00-5:00 W Halbur Counseling Center					
		arr	Daily				290:291	Internship -- 3-6 hrs.					
280:170g	Human Relations -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	Prerequisite: written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509. Reserved for graduate students, practicing teachers, or future student teachers planning on out-of-state or international placements; excluding Omaha and San Antonio.							School Counseling					
	01	5:00-8:00	T	Montgomery	SEC	422		Prerequisites: 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.					
	02	5:00-8:00	T	Timion	SEC	116		01 5:00-6:30 M Hoskins SEC 181					
								+ hrs arr					
280:186g	Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs.							04 arr M Stichter SEC 181					
	Prerequisite: written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509.							+ hrs arr					
	02	11:00-12:00	M	Timion	SEC	306		Mental Health Counseling					
		+ arr						Prerequisites: 290:290; written consent of department head.					
	05	4:00	M	Montgomery	SEC	406		02 arr M Rohlf SEC 181					
		+ arr						+ hrs arr					
280:186g	Studies in Leadership for Diversity -- 3 hrs.							03 4:30-6:00 T Vess SEC 181					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							+ hrs arr					
Eve	03 5:30-8:30	W eve	McClain	SEC	423			All students for section 03 must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
280:250	Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs.							05 4:30-6:00 Th Clemente SEC 181					
	Prerequisites: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509.							+ hrs arr					
		arr	Daily				290:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
							01	arr	arr		SEC	508	

290 COUNSELING

290:103g	Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve	Clemente	SEC	306	
290:105g	Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	4:30-7:20	W	Hoskins	SEC	303
290:205	Counseling Processes with Individuals and Systems -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:224; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 290:227.					
	01	4:30-7:20	Th	Vess	SEC	406
290:220	Group Process -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 290:224; written consent of department head.					
	01	4:30-7:20	M	Clemente	SEC	122
290:224	Applied Group Dynamics -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	4:30-7:20	M	Halbur	SEC	303

310 DESIGN, FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Family and Consumer Sciences must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

310:011	Computer Textile and Apparel Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.					
	01 12:00-1:50 MWF LAT 208/261					
310:013	Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs.					
	(Formerly 310:110.)					
	01	8:00	MW	Strauss	LAT	232/263
		+ 8:00-9:50	F		LAT	263
310:020	Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Strauss	LAT	232
310:030	Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs.					
	No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032 or 310:037. This course is taught via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI email accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor at Tammie.Collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial instructions by August 18.					
	01		arr	arr	Collum	
	02		arr	arr	Collum	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
310:031	Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs. Early Childhood Education majors only. No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032 or 310:037. This course is taught via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI email accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor at Tammie.Collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial instructions by August 18.						310:129	Interior Design Standards -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 310:126. Meets first half-semester. 80 1:00-2:50 TTh Widmer LAT 205						
	01	arr	arr	Collum			310:152g	Family Life and Human Sexuality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:057; junior standing. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Gute LAT 232						
	02	arr	arr	Collum			310:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:052; 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing. Eve 01 5:30-8:20 T eve Barnes LAT 232						
310:051	Research Methods in Family Science -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF Bass LAT 232 02 2:00-3:15 TTh LAT 202						310:154g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:052; 200:030 or 310:055 or 400:120; junior standing. 01 1:00 MWF Kostecky LAT 222 02 arr arr Kostecky Section 02 will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser compatible with WebCT. Attendance at an initial meeting on Wednesday, August 27 from 4:00-5:00 p.m. in LNG 245 is required.						
	310:052	Family Relationships -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Kostecky LAT 202 02 10:00 MWF Kostecky LAT 202 03 2:00-3:15 TTh LAT 232						310:156	Professional Practice in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:056; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor. 01 9:00 MWF Bass LAT 222 02 10:00 MWF Bass LAT 222					
Eve	04 5:30-8:20 M eve Fleming Section 04 meets at Kimball Ridge Medical Center, Room 1, 2101 Kimball Avenue, Waterloo.						310:164	Professional Practice of Interior Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 310:128. 01 4:00-5:50 TTh Widmer LAT 205						
Eve	05 5:30-8:20 T eve Kahler CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						310:184g	Topic: Interior Design -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours but not in the same topic. Meets second half-semester. 90 1:00-2:50 TTh Barrientes LAT 205						
310:053	Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Linney SAB 307 02 9:30-10:45 TTh LAT 125 03 10:00 MWF Linney SAB 307 04 11:00-12:15 TTh LAT 125						310:185	Professional Development: Textile and Apparel -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:014; 310:115; 310:121. (Formerly 310:108.) 01 9:00 MW Lynch LAT 232						
	Eve	05 5:30-8:20 M eve Linney Section 05 meets at Allen Hospital, Barrett Forum, Skarlis room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.						310:192g	Research in Design, Family and Consumer Sciences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	Eve	06 5:30-8:20 T eve Linney CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						310:194g	Problems in Design, Family and Consumer Sciences -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
310:055	Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:008 or written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Gute SAB 102							Textiles and Apparel 01 arr arr Lynch						
310:056	Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:052; 200:030 or 310:055 or 400:120. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Fleming LAT 202							Family Services 04 arr arr Kostecky 08 arr arr Gute						
310:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Gute SAB 102 02 5:30-8:20 W eve Hobson CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						310:195	Internship. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. Written consent of instructor.						
310:061	Design Foundations -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-10:45 TTh Barrientes LAT 201							Interior Design -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: all course work must be completed. 83 arr arr Widmer Section 83 meets first half-semester. 93 arr arr Widmer Section 93 meets second half-semester.						
310:063	Drafting I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 310:061. 01 12:30-3:15 TTh LAT 201							Family Services -- 9 hrs. Prerequisites: Stipulate a minimum of 400 hours of internship plus seminar; 310:156; senior standing. 04 arr arr Kostecky 08 arr arr Bass 12 arr arr Fleming						
310:067	History of Interiors I -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00 MWF Widmer LAT 202						310:198	Independent Study - 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						
310:070	Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Eve 01 5:30-8:20 W eve Gorman SAB 103						330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY							
310:075	Computer Applications for Interior Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:064; written consent of instructor. 01 8:00-10:45 TTh LAT 208						330:008	Manufacturing Materials and Processes -- Metals -- 2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. 80 8:00-9:50 T ITC 6 + 8:00-9:50 Th ITC 15/21 + 2 hrs arr Section 80 meets first half-semester. 90 8:00-9:50 T ITC 6 + 8:00-9:50 Th ITC 15/21 + 2 hrs arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
310:115g	Apparel Buying and Merchandising -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF LAT 232													
310:116	History of Costume -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Lynch LAT 232													
310:119	Trends in the Apparel and Textile Industries -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Lynch LAT 232													
310:122	Product Development and Planning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:014. 01 12:30-3:15 TTh LAT 261/251													
310:124	Quality Assurance for Textile Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:013. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Strauss LAT 222/230/261													
310:126	Design III -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:125. Corequisite: 310:129. 01 1:00-2:50 MW Barrientes LAT 201/205 + 1:00-3:50 F													
310:128	Design V -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:127. 01 9:00-11:50 M LAT 201/208 + 10:00-11:50 WF													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
330:009	Manufacturing Materials and Processes – Non-Metals – 2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. Meets first half-semester.						330:103	Electronic Communications I – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:152.					
80	8:00-9:50	Th		Hall	ITC	7	01	4:00-5:50	MW		Ahmad	ITC	10
	+ 8:00-9:50	T			ITC	15/21							
	+ 2 hrs. arr						330:112	Industrial Projects I -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: senior standing; 12 semester hours completed in major concentration or written consent of instructor. First semester culminates in project proposal. Must register for 330:197 in spring semester.					
330:017	Computer-Aided Design and Drafting -- 3 hrs.						01	12:00	M		Hall	ITC	7
01	9:00-10:50	TTh		Kashef	ITC	19							
02	2:00-3:50	TTh		Kashef	ITC	19							
330:018	Construction Resources -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes						330:114	Manufacturing Enterprise -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017 or 330:022.					
80	8:00-9:50	MW		Egger	ITC	6	01	12:30-3:15	TTh		Hotek	ITC	15/21
	+ 8:00-9:50	MW			ITC	15/21		+ 12:00	T			ITC	6
	+ 2 hrs arr						330:120	Technology Education Curriculum Planning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 18 hours in Industrial Technology including 330:019; junior standing.					
	Section 80 enrollment limited to technology education majors and meets first half-semester.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Johnson	ITC	3
90	8:00-9:50	MW		Egger	ITC	6							
	+ 8:00-9:50	MW			ITC	15/21	330:121g	Manufacturing Technology Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:060; junior standing.					
	+ 2 hrs arr						01	12:00	MW		Egger	ITC	3
	Section 90 enrollment limited to construction management and technology management majors only and meets second half-semester.							+ 12:00-2:50	MW			ITC	15/21
330:019	Introduction to Technology Education -- 2 hrs.						330:124	Mechanical Systems in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:027; 330:045.					
01	11:00	MW		Hotek	ITC	3	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Salim	ITC	6
330:020	Communication Systems -- 3 hrs.						330:129	Introduction to Control Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 330:037; 330:041; 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Johnson	ITC	3		0110:00-11:50	WF		Chalkiadakis	ITC	10
330:022	Communication Technology -- 4 hrs.						330:132g	Applied Metallurgy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 860:020 or 860:044; junior standing.					
	0110:00-11:50	MWF		Burgess	ITC	18/19		0110:00-11:50	MW		Lerner	ITC	7/14
330:024	Technical Drawing and Design I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:017.						330:134g	Molding Practices in Metal Casting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:040; junior standing.					
01	1:00	W			ITC	24		01	4:00-5:50	MW	Brackin	ITC	13D/80
	+ 2:00-3:50	MW			ITC	24/17B	330:142g	Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 800:072; junior standing.					
02	4:00-5:50	TTh			ITC	24/17B	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve		Aschbrenner	ITC	07
330:026	Technical Drawing and Design II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017; 330:024.						330:143g	Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.					
01	9:00-10:50	TTh		Rao	ITC	24/17B		01	1:00	M	O'Meara	ITC	7
330:027	Construction Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:025; 800:060. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.								+ 1:00-2:50	W		ITC	7
01	12:00-1:50	TTh		Varzavand	ITC	3/17A	330:144g	Web Publishing – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:022; 330:070; junior standing.					
330:033	Construction Surveying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:018; 330:025; 800:043 or 800:046; 800:044 or equivalent; 800:060. Meets first half-semester.							01	1:00-2:50	MW	Burgess	ITC	19
	8010:00-11:50	MWF		Varzavand	ITC	6	330:146g	Advanced Numerical Control Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:017; 330:060; junior standing.					
	+ 2 hrs arr							01	10:00	F	O'Meara	ITC	24/17B
330:036	Power Technology -- 3 hrs.								+ 10:00-11:50	MW		ITC	24/17B
Eve	01 6:00-7:50	MW eve		Woock	ITC	10/13	330:148g	Machine Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017; 330:170; junior standing.					
330:037	Introduction to Circuits -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046 or equivalent or written consent of instructor.							01	4:00-5:50	MW	Rao	ITC	7
01	1:00-2:50	TTh		Pecen	ITC	10	330:154	Computerized Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:128; 330:149; junior standing.					
330:038	Introduction to Electrical Power and Machinery -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:037.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Zwanziger	ITC	19
01	8:00-9:50	MW		Pecen	ITC	10			+ 1 hr arr				
330:040	Fundamentals of Metal Casting Engineering Technology -- 2 hrs.						330:157g	Real-Time Industrial Computing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:152; 330:156; junior standing.					
01	1:00	WF			ITC	6/80		01	5:00-6:50	TTh	Chalkiadakis	ITC	10
330:041	Introduction to Analog Electronics – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:037. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						330:159g	Applications of Photovoltaics – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:041; 330:139.					
01	1:00-2:50	MW		Ahmad	ITC	10		04	3:00-4:50	TTh	Chalkiadakis	ITC	10
330:042	Introduction to Digital Electronics – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:037.						330:161g	Graphics Techniques -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:055; 330:070; junior standing.					
01	9:00-10:50	TTh		Ahmad	ITC	10		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Burgess	ITC	18/19
330:045	Construction Law and Documentation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:025.								+ 1 hr arr				
01	1:00-2:50	MW		Salim	ITC	3	330:169	Applied Photography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:022 or written consent of instructor.					
330:055	Graphic Arts Technology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:022 or written consent of instructor.							01	3:00-5:50	TTh	Gootee	ITC	18
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	MW eve		Bartels	ITC	18	330:170	Statics and Strength of Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:048 or 800:060; 880:054; or written consent of instructor.					
330:060	Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.							01	8:00-9:50	MW	Fahmy	ITC	7/14
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Farmer	ITC	7/24/17B	330:174	Senior Design I -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: senior in EIET Major.					
330:065	The World of Technology -- 3 hrs.							01	3:00	W	Pecen	ITC	3
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Kashef	ITC	7							
330:070	Desktop Composition -- 3 hrs.												
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Card	ITC	19							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
330:175	Structural Analysis in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:027; 330:033; 330:170; junior standing.							Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00-2:50	TTh	Salim	ITC	6		1G	arr	arr	Pecen	ITC	39
330:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:174; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.							Manufacturing Machining Applications Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42		1J	arr	arr	Hall	ITC	38
330:183	Fundamentals of Manufacturing Engineering -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.							Graphic Communication Experience Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Hall	ITC	3		1N	arr	arr	Burgess	ITC	46
330:185g	Methods Improvement and Quality Control Assurance in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:128; 330:149; junior standing.							Automated Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve		ITC	13D		1Q	arr	arr	O'Meara	ITC	45
330:187g	Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Applications of Labview Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	White	ITC	7		1U	arr	arr	Ahmad	ITC	47
330:195g	Managing Technology Education Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:190; senior standing.							Topics in Technology Education Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Hotek	ITC	6		1S	arr	arr	Hotek	ITC	28
330:196g	Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							Computer-Aided Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hall	ITC	3		1T	arr	arr	Rao	ITC	27
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	M eve	Paar	ITC	7		Industrial Applications of Power Systems Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
								1V	arr	arr	Chalkiadakis	ITC	45
330:200	Industrial Technology Concepts and Issues -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head or instructor.						330:290	Training and Development in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.					
	01	5:00-6:50	T	Varzavand	ITC	6		01	4:00-5:50	T	White	ITC	13D
									+ 1 hr arr				
330:270	Research Projects in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 330:292 or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 semester hours. First meeting, Tuesday, September 2 at 5:00 p.m. in ITC 30.						330:296	Research Design in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 250:180; 330:292 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Rao	ITC	30		01	4:00-6:50	M	Fecik	ITC	6
330:271	Industrial Experience -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; written consent of coordinator of graduate studies.						330:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. First meeting, Tuesday, August 26, 4:30 p.m. in ITC 34.					
	01	arr	arr	Fahmy	ITC	25C		01	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	32
330:282	Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. May be repeated for up to a maximum of 4 semester hours of credit.						330:299	Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. First meeting, Wednesday, August 27, 4:30 p.m. in ITC 34.					
	01	4:00	T	O'Meara	ITC	7		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Varzava	ITC	25
330:284	Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.						330:300	DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.					
								01	arr	arr	Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36
	Applied Science Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						330:375	Historical Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	16	arr	arr	Fahmy	ITC	25C		01	4:00-5:50	Th	Fecik	ITC	6
									+ 1 hr arr				
	Industrial Management/Training Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						330:388	Doctoral Internship -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment. First meeting, Tuesday, September 2, 5:00 p.m. in ITC 34.					
	20	arr	arr	White	ITC	29		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36
	Computer-Aided Drafting Design Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						330:399	Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal. First meeting, Tuesday, September 2, 5:00 p.m. in ITC 30.					
	21	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36
	Construction Management Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES					
	23	arr	arr	Egger	ITC	32		350:010 Library Orientation -- 1 hr. Open to freshmen and sophomores.					
	Communication Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Sections 80, 81, 82 meet first half-semester.					
	25	arr	arr	Johnson	ITC	44		80	10:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123
	Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							81	11:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123
	34	arr	arr	Salim	ITC	34		82	2:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123
	Technology/Technology Education Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.					
	1B	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	32		90	9:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123
	Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							91	10:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123
	1C	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	32	350:112	Library Information Sources -- 1 hr. Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser.					
	Ductile Iron Casting Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							80	4:00-5:50	T	Diller	SEC	123A
	1E	arr	arr	Lerner	ITC	35		Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
								90	4:00-5:50	T	Diller	SEC	123A
								Section 90 meets second half-semester.					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
350:115g	Organization of Information -- 3 hrs.						400:110	Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: 400:008.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Diller	LIB	124	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Diemer	SAB	307
	+lab	12:00-2:00	T				02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Kopper	SAB	103
							03	12:30-1:45	TTh		Losch	SAB	317
350:121g	Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.						400:118g	History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Media Studies Program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus Saturday, August 23 from 9:00-5:00 and on Saturday, December 13 from 9:00-12:00. The remainder of the class will be taught in modules with campus attendance not required. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 273-2122.							Prerequisites: one course in psychology or written consent of department head; junior standing.					
	01	6:00-9:40	Th eve	Diller	LNG	385	01	1:00	MWF		Gilpin	SAB	103
350:132g	Library Resources for Children -- 3 hrs.						400:120	Introduction to Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. This class meets from September 4 to November 20. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students should register for this class by calling Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off campus.							Prerequisite: 400:008 or equivalent.					
	01	9:00-10:15	MW	Safford	LIB	124	01	9:00	MWF		Susskind	SAB	327
							02	10:00	MWF		Susskind	SAB	327
350:223	School Library Media Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs.						400:125g	Child Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 350:121; 350:132 or 350:134.							Prerequisites: 400:008; plus any one from 200:100, 310:055, 400:120, or equivalent of one of these, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:00-10:15	MW	Safford	LIB	124	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Osman	SAB	129
350:250	Reference Services and Information Retrieval -- 3 hrs.						400:142g	Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 350:115.							Prerequisites: 400:008; junior standing.					
Eve	01	5:30-7:30	M eve	Safford	LIB	124	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Brown	SAB	103
	+lab	7:30-9:20	M eve				02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Diemer	SAB	307
							03	4:00-7:00	W		Diemer		
350:285	Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs.						Section 03 meets at Allen Hospital, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						400:149g	Principles of Psychological Testing -- 3 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Safford				Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; 400:049; junior standing. No graduate credit for graduate students in Psychology.					
350:289	Seminar: Information Literacy and Inquiry Learning -- 3-6 hrs.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Osman	SAB	227
	Prerequisite: 350:223. This course will be taught over the internet. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 273-2122.						400:150g	Conditioning and Learning -- 3 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Diller				Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; junior standing.					
350:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		O. MacLin	SAB	325
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						400:151g	Memory and Language -- 3 hrs.					
350:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: 350:295; written consent of instructor. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed.						01	10:00	MWF		Yates	SAB	303
	01	arr	arr	Safford			400:152g	Sensation and Perception -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	325	400:154g	Health Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 400:008; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	107	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Barrios	SAB	325
	02	12:00	MWF	DeSoto	SAB	325	400:155	Biopsychology -- 3 hrs.					
	03	1:00	MWF	DeSoto	SAB	325		Prerequisite: 400:008 or written consent of instructor.					
Eve	05	6:00-8:50	T eve	Butler	SAB	102	01	11:00	MWF		Walsh	SAB	107
							02	12:00	MWF		DeSoto	SAB	325
400:020	Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs.						03	1:00	MWF		DeSoto	SAB	325
	Prerequisites: 400:008; written consent of department head.						400:157g	Personnel Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Diemer				Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; junior standing.					
400:045	Research Methods -- 4 hrs.						01	10:00	MWF		Gasser	CBB	121
	Prerequisite: 400:008; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course.						400:158g	Organizational Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	303		Prerequisites: 400:008 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	+8:00-9:15	T			SAB	303	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Butler	SAB	103
	02	11:00	MWF	Gonnerman	SAB	311	400:160	Introductory Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
	+1:00	W			SAB	227		Prerequisite: 400:008 or equivalent.					
	03	1:00	MWF	Hartson	SAB	317	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Tan	SAB	103
	+2:00	M			SAB	317/227	400:163g	Special Topics in Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
400:049	Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; 400:120; junior standing.					
	Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Hildebrandt	SEC	320
	01	11:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	129	400:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.					
	+12:00	F			BAK	373		Prerequisite: 400:008 or 980:058 or 990:011. (Same as 980:177 and 990:177.)					
	02	1:00	MWF	Hitlan	SAB	301	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dunn	SEC	322
	+2:00	W			SAB	227	400:189g	Seminar in Psychology: Treating Schizophrenia and Other Serious Mental Disorders -- 3 hrs.					
400:059	Psychology of Work -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 400:008; or written consent of instructor; 400:142; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	08	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hitlan	SAB	301	29	2:00-3:15	TTh		S. Brown	CBB	223
400:070	Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.						400:189g	Seminar in Psychology: Psychology of Music -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 400:008. (Same as 980:070.)							Prerequisites: 400:008; written consent of instructor; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	2:00	MWF	K. MacLin	SAB	307	30	4:00-5:45	M		Hildebrandt	SAB	325
400:104	Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: 400:008.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Diemer	SAB	307							
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tan	SAB	327							
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	T eve	Diemer	HCC								
	Section 03 will meet at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 220, Waterloo.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
400:192g	Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						410:145g	Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.						
	01		arr	arr			01	12:00	MWF		Depken	WRC	204	
400:193g	Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.						410:147g	Minority Health -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	01		arr	arr			01	11:00	TTh		Cryer	WRC	250	
400:239	Advanced Statistics and Research Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: previous courses in statistics; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						410:153g	Theoretical Foundations of Health Promotion and Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 410:005; junior standing.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Gilpin	SAB	227	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Cryer	WRC	252	
400:249	Cognitive and Intellectual Assessment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						410:155g	Stress Management -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Health Promotion major; junior standing.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Williams	BAK	315	01	1:00	MW		Davis	WRC	250	
400:259	Career Development in Organizations -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						410:156g	Implementing Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.						
	08	5:00	T	Vinton	BAK	315	01	1:00-3:50	F		L. Miller/Yehieli	WRC	103	
400:259	Ethical Issues in Psychological Assessment -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						410:160	Community and Public Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	09	1:00	W	Williams	BAK	315	01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Hurley	WRC	250	
400:259	Organizational Consulting and Change Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						410:162g	Introduction to Women's Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	10	arr	arr	Whitsett	BAK	315	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve		Depken	WRC	250
400:259	Training and Instructional Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						410:163g	Human Diseases -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:050 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.						
	11	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gurien	BAK	315	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Oberrieder	WRC	103	
400:264	Social Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: an undergraduate course in social psychology; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						410:164g	Health Care and the Consumer -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Eve	01	6:30-9:20	W eve	Harton	BAK	315	01	2:00	TTh		Hurley	WRC	250	
400:270	Psychological Intervention I: Theory, Research and Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology.						410:166g	Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 830:166g.)						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Brown	BAK	315	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Zeman	WRC	250	
400:285	Readings -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						410:168	Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Division of Health Promotion and Education Coordinator of Student Field Experiences, Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	04	11:30	W	Harton	BAK	315	01	arr	arr		Cryer	WRC	233	
400:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:249; 400:262; and 400:270 with a B+ or better in 400:270; graduate standing in psychology.						410:176g	Planning Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	01	1:00-2:50	M	Williams	BAK	315	01	7:30-8:50	MW		Davis	WRC	155	
	Section 02 Prerequisite: graduate standing in industrial/organizational psychology.						410:185	Readings in Health Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	02	4:00-5:50	M	Gasser	BAK	315	01	arr	arr		Joslyn	WRC	221	
400:299	Research - 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						410:189	Seminar in Health Promotion: Nutrition for Health Promotion -- 3 hrs. 0311:00-12:15						
	01	arr	arr				06	3:00-7:00	F 9/5		L. Miller	WRC	204	
							+ 8:00-5:00	Sat 9/6			Yehieli			
410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION							410:189	Seminar in Health Promotion: Health and Human Rights -- 3 hrs. 07 4:00-6:50						
							07	4:00-6:50	M		Msengi/Koch	WRC	246	
410:005	Orientation to Health Promotion -- 1 hr. This class is offered online.						410:197g	Global Health Corps Domestic Practicum -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated.						
	01	arr	arr	Davis			01	3:00-4:50	M		L. Miller/Yehieli	WRC	150	
410:020	Maternal and Infant Health -- 2 hrs. 01 3:00-4:50								+ arr					
	01	3:00-4:50	W	L. Miller	WRC	252	410:285	Readings in Health Promotion-- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
410:110	Introductory Epidemiology -- 3 hrs. 01 12:30-1:45							01	arr	arr		Zeman	WRC	239
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hurley	WRC	250	410:293	Epidemiology -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45						
410:131g	Worksite Health Promotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 410:255.)							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Zeman	WRC	246
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Davis	WRC	250	410:299	Research - 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fees assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.						
410:135	Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.						01	arr	arr		Zeman	WRC	239	
	01	12:30-2:20	M	Dobie	WRC	103								
	02	12:30-2:20	W	Dobie	WRC	103								
410:144	Health Education Curriculum -- 2 hrs. 01 2:00													
	01	2:00	MW		WRC	246								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:A67	Capoeira (Martial Arts Dance) – 1 hr. Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.												
	80	11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87							
	81	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zogaib	WRC	87							
	Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.												
	90	11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87							
	91	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zogaib	WRC	87							
420:A70	Rock Climbing - 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester.												
	90	2:00-4:50	M	Briggs	WRC	81							
	91	2:00-4:50	T	Goreham	WRC	81							
	92	2:00-4:50	W	Briggs	WRC	81							
	93	2:00-4:50	Th	Goreham	WRC	81							
420:A72	Dance, Swing, Beginning - 1 hr. Meets second half-semester.												
	90	11:00-12:15	MW	Kerr	WRC	185/187							
420:011	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: Beginning swimming or equivalent. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.												
	01	11:00	TTh	Hall	WRC	92							
420:013	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 2 hrs. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.												
	01	9:00-10:50	TTh	Herndon/Kerr	WRC	185/187							
	02	12:00-1:50	TTh	Kerr/Herndon	WRC	185/187							
420:015	Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.												
	Tennis, Badminton Meets first half-semester.												
	80	1:00	MTWTh	Phillips	WRC	266							
	81	2:00	MTWTh	Phillips	WRC	266							
	Golf, Racquetball Meets second half-semester.												
	9A	1:00	MTWTh	Hall	DOME NE/WRC 82A-E								
	9B	2:00	MTWTh	Hall	DOME NE/WRC 82A-E								
420:016	Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.												
	Soccer Meets first half-semester												
	82	11:00	MTWTh		DOME NE								
	Volleyball/Self-Defense Meets second half-semester.												
	96	11:00	MTWTh	R. Petersen/Hamilton	WRC	84/176							
420:017	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Meets first half-semester.												
	80	12:00-1:50	W	Hamilton	WRC	81							
		+ arr											
420:018	Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050.												
	01	10:00	MW	Hamstra	WRC	252							
420:019	Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018.												
	01	9:00	F	D. Bishop	WRC	168							
	02	10:00	F	Brady	WRC	168							
420:021	Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:056.												
	01	8:00	MWF	Marston	WRC	246/256							
420:024	Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs. For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hamstra	WRC	204							
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Evans	WRC	204							
420:025	Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs. For coaching minors.												
	01	12:00	TTh		WRC	150							
420:034	Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs.												
	01	2:00	MTWTh	Kerr	WRC	252							
420:036	Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.												
	01	arr	arr	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185/187							
	Section 01 is Orchestis.												
	02	arr	arr	Kerr	WRC	185/187							
	Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
420:037	Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.						420:151	Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:050 or equivalent.						
	01	arr	arr	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185/187		01	10:00	MW	Hamilton	WRC	250	
								+ 9:00-10:50 F						
	02	arr	arr					02	10:00	MW	Hamilton	WRC	250	
								+ 11:00-12:50 F						
420:045	Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.						420:152g	Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:128.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bian	WRC	204/256		01	10:00	MWF	Cooper	WRC	246	
	02	1:00	MWF	Marston	WRC	204/258		+ 1 hr arr off-campus						
420:050	Anatomy of Human Movement -- 3 hrs. Priority for Majors and Minors: 41I; 41G; 41H; 41W; 41X; 420; 42L; 42T.						420:153	Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:050; junior standing.						
	01	8:00	MWF	R. Lund	WRC	204		01	11:00	MW	Finn/Otinwa	WRC	252	
	02	9:00	MWF	R. Lund	WRC	204		+ 10:00-11:50 F						
420:053	Physical Activity for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:050; 440:010.						420:154	Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	8:00	MWF	Toerner	WRC	252/280		01	12:00	MW	M. Mack	WRC	250	
420:056	Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 400:008.						420:156	Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:153.						
	01	9:00	MWF		WRC	150		01	7:30-9:15	TTh am	Dolgener	WRC	246	
420:060	Life Guard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs. American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.						420:162	Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs. 01 8:00 TTh Cooper WRC 250						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92		420:168	Assisting in Physical Education -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.					
									01	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123
420:101	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Baseball -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.						420:173	Teaching Methods Block -- 2, 3 or 5 hrs. Prerequisites: Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056. Physical Education Major-Teaching: 200:148; 420:021; 420:053; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heller	WRC	103/DOME SW		01	8:00	TTh	Phillips	WRC	155/258	
								+ 8:00-10:00 F						
420:102	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.						420:105	Section 01 is for Physical Education majors who have had 420:043 and 420:044 and is 3 hours of credit.						
	01	8:00	MW	McDermott	WRC	150		02	8:00	TTh	Phillips	WRC	155/258	
								+ 9:30-10:45 TTh Marston						
420:105	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Golf - 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.						420:108	Section 02 is 5 hours of credit.						
	80	8:00-9:15	TTh		DOM			03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Marston	WRC	155/258	
								Section 03 is for Elementary Physical Education minors ONLY and is 2 hours credit.						
420:118	Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.						420:174	Assessment Processes in Physical Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:148.						
	01	arr	arr	Erusha	WRC	141		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Bian	WRC	103/258	
	80	arr	arr	Erusha	WRC	141		420:176	Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:148; 420:162.					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.								0111:00-12:15	TTh	Phillips	WRC	246	
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.													
420:121	Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs. 01 11:00 TTh WRC 252						420:185	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						
420:122	Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs. 01 1:00 TTh WRC 252							01	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123	
420:123	History of American Sport -- 2 hrs. 01 12:00 MW Cooper WRC 155							80	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123	
420:127g	Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						420:186	Studies in Introduction to Physical Education -- 1 hr. Required first semester of the major; Physical Education majors only.						
420:140	Practicum -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: Methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor.						420:191	Senior Project -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						
	May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							81	9:00	MW	Phillips	WRC	250	
	01	arr	arr	Cooper	WRC	145		Section 81 meets first half-semester.						
	Section 01 is for Adapted Physical Education.							95	9:00	MW	Phillips	WRC	250	
	02	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119		Section 95 meets second half-semester.						
	Section 02 is for Elementary Physical Education.													
	03	12:00	F	Herndon	WRC	185								
	Section 03 is for Young People's Dance Theatre and does not require consent of instructor.													
	04	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123								
	05	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:193	Research Experiences -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs.						42T ATHLETIC TRAINING						
	01	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	126	42T:033	Emergency Care in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program.					
								01	8:00	MW	M. Hudson	WRC	103
	Sections 02, 03, and 08 have a sports psychology emphasis.						42T:110	Athletic Training Administration -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:111. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. (Formerly 410:177g and 420:177g)					
	02	arr	arr		WRC	125		01	10:00	MW	M. Hudson	WRC	150
	03	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	133	42T:134	Upper Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:135. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. (Formerly 420:161g.)					
	08	arr	arr		WRC	125		01	8:00	TTh	Williams	WRC	103
420:194	Senior Thesis -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						42T:135	Upper Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:134. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. (Formerly 420:165.)					
	01	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123		01	9:00	TTh	Williams	WRC	168
420:197	Internship in Physical Education -- 6-12 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of all course work in the option, current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							02	9:00	TTh	D. Bishop	WRC	168
	01	arr	arr		WRC	137		03	9:00	TTh	Brady	WRC	168
420:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						42T:143	Therapeutic Modalities -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into Athletic Training Program. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. Corequisite: 42T:144. (Formerly 420:183g.)					
	01	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123		01	9:00	TTh	Hamstra	WRC	155
	80	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123	42T:144	Therapeutic Modalities Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into Athletic Training Program. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. Corequisite: 42T:143. (Formerly 420:166.)					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.							01	8:00	TTh	Hamstra	WRC	168
420:200	Computer Applications in Physical Education -- 2 hrs.							02	8:00	TTh	Gage	WRC	168
	01	2:00-3:50	M	Bian	WRC	154		03	8:00	TTh	Evans	WRC	168
420:222	Sport Psychology -- 3 hrs.						42T:159	Athletic Training Practicum -- 1 hr.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	M. Mack	WRC	150		01	12:00	T	Evans	WRC	252
420:251	Biomechanics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:050; 420:151; or equivalents.						42T:159	Emergency Care in Athletic Training Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve		WRC	155		02	9:00	MW	M. Hudson	WRC	103
420:253	Advanced Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.							03	9:00	MW	Brady	WRC	103
	01	10:00	MWF	Dolgener	WRC	242/126		04	9:00	MW	Gage	WRC	103
		+11:00	W				42T:159	General Medical Conditions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 42T:110; 42T:111; junior standing. Corequisite: 42T:171. 0510:00-11:15 TTh Evans WRC 150					
420:260	Laboratory Instrumentation and Test Interpretation -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:253 or written consent of instructor.						42T:159	Current Trends in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Lund	WRC	126		11	11:00	MW	M. Hudson	WRC	242
420:271	Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs. (Same as 410:271.)						42T:159g	Pathoetiology and Orthopedic Assessment I - 3 hrs. 1210:00-11:15 TTh Williams WRC 170					
	01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Dolgener	WRC	242	430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES						
420:285	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						430:010	Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Field trips required.					
	01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	133		01	9:00	MWF	Scholl	WRC	252
	02	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129	430:020	Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Division Coordinator.					
	03	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	204
	Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.							0211:00-12:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	204	
420:293	Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Leisure Service major or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Huddleston	WRC	125		01	1:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	155
	02	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	133	430:050	Principles of Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Focus Area Advisor.					
	03	arr	arr	Huddleston	WRC	125		01	11:00	MWF	Scholl	WRC	155
420:295	Internship in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the Graduate Advisor.						430:110	Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.					
	01	arr	arr		WRC	137		01	8:00	MWF	Denison	WRC	250
420:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						430:114	Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.					
	01	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123		01	10:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	155
	80	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123	430:121	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.					
	90	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123		01	12:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	252
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												
420:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.												
	01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125							
	02	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129							
	03	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123							
	Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
430:123	Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.						430:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.					
01	11:00	MWF	Dieser		WRC	250		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
430:144g	Camp Management Systems -- 2 hrs.						01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						430:312	Critical Theories and Practices in Leisure, Youth and Human Services II -- 3 hrs.					
90	arr	arr		C. Edginton		Camp Adventure House		Prerequisite: 430:310.					
430:146g	Managing Recreation Impacts on the Natural Environment -- 3 hrs.						Eve	Youth Development	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Magnuson	WRC	242
	Prerequisites: 430:050; junior standing; written consent of Focus Area Advisor.							Non-Profit Youth Management					
01	2:00-3:15	MW		Scholl	WRC	103	Eve	02 6:00-8:50	T eve	S. Hudson	WRC	204	
430:160g	Assessment, Programming and Evaluation in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.						430:329	Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisites: 310:055; 430:123; verified First Aid and CPR certification; junior standing. Corequisite: 430:167.							Prerequisite: Doctoral standing or written consent of instructor. One hour taken each semester for six semesters for total of 6 hours.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Joe Wilson	WRC	242		Youth Development	01	5:00	Th	Magnuson	WRC
430:165g	Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs.							Non-Profit Management	02	5:00	T	C. Edginton	WRC
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237							
430:167	Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 310:055; 430:123. Corequisite: 430:160.						43T TOURISM						
01	12:30-1:50	TTh		Joe Wilson	WRC	155	43T:070	Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs.					
430:168g	Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	Prerequisites: 430:110 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		S. Lankford	WRC	250
01	2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	155	43T:075	Tourism Promotion -- 3 hrs.					
430:169	Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Lankford.					
	Prerequisite: 430:110.						01	12:00	MWF			WRC	150
01	3:30-4:45	MW		van der Smissen	WRC	155	43T:159	Sustainable Tourism and Environment Program (STEP 1) -- 1-3 hrs.					
430:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head, Division Coordinator and Cooperative Education Office.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head, Division Coordinator and Cooperative Education Office.						04	arr	arr		S. Lankford	WRC	155
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237	43T:173	Conferences, Expositions and Conventions in Tourism -- 3 hrs.					
430:183	Professional Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: 43T:070 or written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						01	3:30-4:45	TTh			WRC	155
33	2:00	MW		Kowalski	WRC	242	43Y YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICE ADMINISTRATION						
430:184	Senior Project -- 1-3 hrs.						43Y:060	Principles of Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of Internship Coordinator. Corequisite: 430:187.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237	43Y:150	Management of Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies -- 3 hrs.					
430:185	Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						01	8:00-9:15	TTh		G. Mack	WRC	150
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237	43Y:151	Financial Administration for Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies - 3 hrs.					
430:187	Internship -- 8-12 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisite: senior standing; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Corequisite: 430:184. LYHS majors must register for 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		G. Mack	WRC	150
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237	43Y:157	Introduction to Youth Development in LYHS -- 3 hrs.					
430:188g	Professional Development Seminar -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						01	11:00	MWF		Magnuson	WRC	150
01	3:30-5:15	T		G. Mack	WRC	103	43Y:244	Youth Development in Nonprofit Organizations -- 3 hrs.					
430:189	Seminar -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor. Must be taken semester immediately prior to 430:187 Internship.						01	3:30-4:45	MW		Magnuson	WRC	204
01	1:00	MW		Stringer	WRC	154	43Y:256	Personnel Management and Supervision in Youth/Human Services -- 3 hrs.					
430:201	Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve	S. Hudson	WRC	242	
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Stringer	WRC	204							
430:240	Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.												
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve		Dieser	WRC	242							
430:260	Strategic Program Management -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Edginton	WRC	246
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Edginton	WRC	246	430:285	Readings -- 1-3 hrs.					
430:285	Readings -- 1-3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237
430:291	Internship -- 2-6 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL							440:A19 Dance, Modern, Beginning - 0 hrs.						
440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.							Meets second half-semester.						
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157)							90	9:30-10:45	MW		Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185
Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact Dr. Carol Cooper by e-mail (carol.cooper@uni.edu) between March 25 and April 19.							440:A23 Foil Fencing, Beginning - 0 hrs.						
All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.							Meets second half-semester.						
440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.							90	9:30-10:45	TTh		Depken	WRC	266
Sections 01-04; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A"; Sample 440:Axx.							9111:00-12:15	TTh			Depken	WRC	266
LECTURE							440:A30 Karate, Beginning - 0 hrs.						
01	8:00	TTh		Shaddox	SEC	252	Meets second half-semester.						
02	9:00	TTh		Shaddox	SEC	252	9011:00-12:15	MW			Briggs	WRC	266
03	10:00	TTh		Shaddox	SEC	252	440:A31 Racquetball - 0 hrs.						
04	11:00	TTh		Shaddox	SEC	252	Meets second half-semester.						
FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC							90	9:30-10:45	MW		Nicklay	WRC	82A
440:A04 Aerobic Exercise - 0 hrs.							91	9:30-10:45	TTh		Briggs	WRC	82A
Meets first half-semester.							9211:00-12:15	MW			Nicklay	WRC	82A
80	9:30-10:45	MW		Herndon	WRC	85	9311:00-12:15	TTh			Briggs	WRC	82A
440:A09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights - 0 hrs.							440:A34 Rockclimbing - 0 hrs.						
Meets first half-semester.							Meets second half-semester.						
80	9:30-10:45	TTh		Carrion	WRC	280	90	2:00-4:50	M		Briggs	WRC	81
440:A42 Aqua Aerobics - 0 hrs.							91	2:00-4:50	T		Goreham	WRC	81
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets first half-semester.							92	2:00-4:50	W		Briggs	WRC	81
80	9:30-10:45	MW		Toerner	WRC	91	93	2:00-4:50	Th		Goreham	WRC	81
440:A43 Swimming, Conditioning - 0 hrs.							440:A46 Volleyball, Intermediate - 0 hrs.						
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets first half-semester.							Meets second half-semester.						
80	9:30-10:45	MW			WRC	92	90	2:00-3:15	MW		Davis	WRC	84
8111:00-12:15	MW				WRC	92	440:A47 Volleyball, Beginning - 0 hrs.						
440:A52 Aerobic Cross Training - 0 hrs.							Meets second half-semester.						
Meets first half-semester.							90	8:00-9:15	TTh		Goreham	WRC	87
80	8:00-9:15	MW		Carrion	WRC	280	440:A58 Skin Diving/Snorkeling - 0 hrs.						
81	8:00-9:15	MW			WRC	280	Meets second half-semester.						
82	9:30-10:45	MW		Keane-Bamsey	WRC	280	90	9:30-10:45	MW		Hall	WRC	92
83	9:30-10:45	MW			WRC	280	440:A72 Dance, Swing, Beginning - 0 hrs.						
8411:00-12:15	MW			Keane-Bamsey	WRC	280	Meets second half-semester.						
8511:00-12:15	MW				WRC	280	9011:00-12:15	MW			Kerr	WRC	185/187
440:A53 Aerobic Combo - 0 hrs.							440:A76 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) - 0 hrs.						
Meets first half-semester.							Meets second half-semester.						
8011:00-12:15	MW			Carrion	WRC	85	9011:00-12:15	MW			Zogaib	WRC	87
440:A56 Biking, Conditioning - 0 hrs.							91	2:00-3:15	TTh		Zogaib	WRC	87
Must have bike and approved helmet.							440:A80 Mind, Body, Fitness - 0 hrs.						
Meets first half-semester. Class ends September 24.							Meets second half-semester.						
80	1:00-2:50	MW			WRC	150	90	2:00-3:15	MW		Toerner	WRC	87
	+ 10:00-4:00	Sat. 9/13					440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.						
	+ optional weekend 9/20						Sections 05-08: all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "B": Sample 440:Bxx.						
440:A61 Power-Walking/Jogging - 0 hrs.							LECTURE						
Meets first half-semester.							05	1:00	TTh		Shaddox	SEC	252
80	8:00-9:15	TTh		Carrion	WRC	280	06	2:00	TTh		Shaddox	SEC	252
81	8:00-9:15	TTh			WRC	280	07	3:00	TTh		Shaddox	SEC	252
8211:00-12:15	TTh			Goreham	WRC	280	08	4:00	TTh		Shaddox	SEC	252
8311:00-12:15	TTh				WRC	280	FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL						
84	2:00-3:15	MW		Toerner	WRC	280	440:B11 Backpacking - 0 hrs.						
85	2:00-3:15	MW			WRC	280	Meets first half-semester. Ends October 1 st .						
440:A66 Cardio-Kick Boxing - 0 hrs.							Campsite/Transportation fee: \$15.00.						
Meets first half-semester.							80	2:00	MW			WRC	155
80	2:00-3:15	TTh		Toerner	WRC	84		+ 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/20, to 4:00 p.m. Sun., 9/21					
81	2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	84	440:B14 Dance, Ballet, Beginning - 0 hrs.						
SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL							Meets first half-semester.						
440:A12 Badminton - 0 hrs.							80	8:00-9:15	TTh		Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185
Meets second half-semester.													
90	8:00-9:15	MW		Goreham	WRC	266							
91	9:30-10:45	MW		Goreham	WRC	266							
440:A16 Dance, Tap, Beginning - 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90	8:00-9:15	TTh		Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
	440:B18	Dance, Jazz, Beginning - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												
	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185							
	440:B21	Dance, Ballroom, Beginning - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												
	80	9:30-10:45	MW	Kerr	WRC	185							
	440:B24	Golf, Beginning - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester. Ends September 24.												
	80	8:00-9:50	MW	Nicklay									
	81	10:00-11:50	MW	Hall									
	440:B30	Karate, Beginning - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												
	80	9:30-10:45	MW	Briggs	WRC	84							
	81	11:00-12:15	MW	Briggs	WRC	84							
	440:B31	Racquetball - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												
	80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Nicklay	WRC	82A							
	81	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nicklay	WRC	82A							
	82	11:00-12:15	MW	Nicklay	WRC	82A							
	440:B34	Rock Climbing - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												
	80	2:00-4:50	M	Briggs	WRC	81							
	81	2:00-4:50	T	Goreham	WRC	81							
	82	2:00-4:50	W	Briggs	WRC	81							
	83	2:00-4:50	Th	Goreham	WRC	81							
	440:B38	Canoeing - 0 hrs.											
	Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee: \$20.00. Meets first half-semester.												
Eve/Sat/Sun	103	80	6:00-9:00	T eve, 9/2	Hall	WRC							
	+ 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/6 to 6:00 p.m., Sun., 9/7 Overnight Campout												
Eve/Sat/Sun	103	81	6:00-9:00	T eve, 9/2	Briggs	WRC							
	+ Optional date weekend of 9/20-9/21												
	+ 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/13 to 6:00 p.m., Sun., 9/14 Overnight Campout												
Eve/Sat/Sun	103	82	6:00-9:00	T eve, 9/2	Briggs	WRC							
	+ Optional date weekend of 10/11-10/12												
	+ 8:00 a.m. Sat., 10/4 to 6:00 p.m., Sun., 10/5 Overnight Campout												
	+ Optional date weekend of 10/18-10/19												
	440:B40	Skin and Scuba Diving - 0 hrs.											
	Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$50 equipment fee plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80 fee. Meets first half-semester.												
	80	1:00-2:50	MW	Hall	WRC	92							
		+ 3:15-5:05	T		WRC	150							
	81	1:00-2:50	TTh	Hall	WRC	92							
		+ 3:15-5:05	T		WRC	150							
	440:B44	Tennis, Beginning - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												
	80	9:30-10:45	MW		WRC	266							
	81	11:00-12:15	MW		WRC	266							
	82	11:00-12:15	TTh		WRC	266							
	440:B46	Volleyball, Intermediate - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												
	80	2:00-3:15	MW	Davis	WRC	84							
	440:B47	Volleyball, Beginning - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												
	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Davis	WRC	84							
	440:B49	Weight Lifting - Free Weights - 0 hrs.											
	Meets first half-semester.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<u>SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC</u>													
440:B04 Aerobic Exercise - 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90	9:30-10:45	MW		Herndon	WRC	85							
440:B09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights - 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90	11:00-12:15	TTh		Carrion	WRC	280							
440:B42 Aqua Aerobics - 0 hrs.													
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets second half-semester.													
90	8:00-9:15	MW			WRC	91							
91	11:00-12:15	MW		Hall	WRC	91							
440:B43 Swimming, Conditioning - 0 hrs.													
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets second half-semester.													
90	8:00-9:15	MW			WRC	92							
91	11:00-12:15	MW			WRC	92							
440:B52 Aerobic Cross Training - 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90	9:30-10:45	MW		Toerner	WRC	286							
91	9:30-10:45	MW			WRC	286							
92	9:30-10:45	TTh		Keane-Bamsey	WRC	286							
93	9:30-10:45	TTh			WRC	286							
94	11:00-12:15	MW		Carrion	WRC	286							
95	11:00-12:15	MW			WRC	286							
96	11:00-12:15	TTh		Keane-Bamsey	WRC	286							
97	11:00-12:15	TTh			WRC	286							
440:B53 Aerobic Combo - 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90	8:00-9:15	TTh		Carrion	WRC	85							
440:B61 Power-Walking/Jogging - 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90	8:00-9:15	MW			WRC	286/280/285							
91	8:00-9:15	MW			WRC	286/280/285							
92	8:00-9:15	TTh		Keane-Bamsey	WRC	286/280/285							
93	8:00-9:15	TTh			WRC	286/280/285							
94	2:00-3:15	MW		Carrion	WRC	286/280/285							
95	2:00-3:15	MW			WRC	286/280/285							
96	2:00-3:15	TTh		Toerner	WRC	286/280/285							
97	2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	286/280/285							
440:B66 Cardio-Kick Boxing - 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90	8:00-9:15	TTh		Toerner	WRC	84							
91	8:00-9:15	TTh			WRC	84							
440:010	Personal Wellness – 3 hrs.												
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Phone 319-273-6479 or email Forrest Dolgener (forrest.dolgener@uni.edu)_ For non-traditional students only.													
Eve	09 5:30-8:30	M eve		Dolgener		CUE							
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.													
440:045	Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.												
Prerequisite: 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 420:045 or 410:135. No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors.													
01	10:00	MWF		Dobie	WRC	103/256							
02	10:00	MWF		Dobie	WRC	204/256							
03	11:00	MWF		Dobie	WRC	103/256							
04	11:00	MWF		Dobie	WRC	204/256							
440:159	Computer Applications in Health, Physical Education, Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.												
01	12:30-1:50	TTh		Stringer	WRC	154							
440:290	Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services -- 3 hrs.												
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Hensley	WRC	150							
450 SOCIAL WORK													
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.												
(Same as 900:041.)													
01	9:00	MWF		van Wormer	SEC	406							
02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Capshaw	SAB	107							
03	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hiranandani	SAB	303							
04	5:00-7:50	W		Hiranandani	SAB	325							
450:042	Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs.												
Prerequisite: 450:041 or written consent of instructor.													
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Henkin	SEC	422							
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Henkin	SEC	422							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
450:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs. (Same as 900:045 and 980:045.)						450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Understanding Diagnoses in Mental Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th		SAB	7	04	9:30-10:45	TTh		Schneider	SAB	121
450:080	Statistics for Social Work -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of mathematics requirement for Liberal Arts Core.						450:195g	Family and Group Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Schneider	SAB	227/325	01	11:00	MWF		Schneider	SAB	303
450:091	Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor.						450:196g	Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Boes	SAB	14	01	12:30-1:45	TTh			SAB	13
	02	11:00	MWF	McCullagh	SAB	325							
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Boes	SAB	14	450:210	Foundation Practicum I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
450:121g	Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.) This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students must contact instructor by e-mail, james.hanson@uni.edu , prior to August 22 to receive beginning course materials. Instructor will send beginning information to students' UNI e-mail address.							01	arr	arr			
	01	arr	arr	J. Hanson			450:212	Human Behavior and the Social Environment Micro -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
450:143	Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	9:00-11:50	M	Besthorn	SEC	423
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Capshaw	SEC	320	450:214	Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	W eve	Capshaw	SEC	320		01	1:00-3:50	M	Praglin	SAB	201
450:144g	Social Policies and Issues -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.						450:218	Introduction to Social Work Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor and completion of a college level course in statistical methods.					
	01	2:00	MWF	McCullagh	SAB	325		01	1:00-3:50	T		MSH	101
450:163g	Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing. (Same as 980:130g.)						450:219	Social Welfare Policy and Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Praglin	SRL	115		01	9:00-11:50	T	Hiranandani	SAB	201
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Praglin	SRL	115	450:240	Advanced Micro Practice Practicum I -- 5 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
450:164g	Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in human biology; junior standing.							01	4:00-6:00	W	Downs	SAB	14
	01	8:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	301			+arr				
	02	arr	arr	J. Hanson			Section 01 meets 8/27, 9/10, 9/24, 10/8, 10/22, 11/5, 11/19, 12/3, 12/17.						
							03	arr	arr				
450:171g	Addictions Treatment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						450:242	Approaches to Advanced Micro Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	van Wormer	SAB	325		01	1:00-3:50	Th	Keefe	MSH	101
450:173g	Social Services for the Aged -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing.						450:243	Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Henkin	SAB	303		01	5:00-7:50	Th		SAB	13
450:175g	Child Welfare Policy and Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing.						450:250	Advanced Social Work Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Besthorn	SAB	301		01	9:00-11:50	F	Downs	SRL	220
450:184	Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:164; 450:185; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI grade point average of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						450:260	Advanced Social Administration Practicum I -- 5 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	McCullagh				01	arr	arr	Besthorn		
450:185	Social Work Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.						450:262	Administrative Social Work Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	301		01	9:00-11:50	Th		SAB	201
450:186	Studies in Aging Policy - 3 hrs. This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser compatible with WebCT. Students must contact instructor by email, vanmala.hiranandani@uni.edu , prior to August 22 to receive beginning course materials. Instructor will send beginning information to students' UNI email address.						450:263	Grant Writing, Fund Raising, and Contracting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor.					
	02	arr	arr	Hiranandani				01	1:00-3:50	F	Downs	SRL	220
450:189	Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 6 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head.						450:285	Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the graduate program in Social Work; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr			
450:190	Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; minimum UNI grade point average of 2.40. Enrollment by written consent of the Field Coordinator only.												
	01	arr	arr										
450:192	Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI grade point average of 2.40.												
	01	11:00	MWF		SAB	14							
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Boes	SAB	14							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48_ COMMUNICATION STUDIES													
The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a "priority" description. Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. On those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.								35	2:00	WF		LNG	346
									+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
								36	2:00	WF		LNG	345
									+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117
								37	2:00	WF		LNG	311
Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (http://www.uni.edu/comstudy/) Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.									+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117
								38	3:00	WF		LNG	222
									+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
								39	3:00	WF		LNG	223
									+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117
All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.								1A	3:30	TTh		LNG	223
									+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117
								1B	3:30	TTh		LNG	346
									+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
48C: Communications													
ALL STUDENTS WHO FEEL THAT THEY ARE ANXIOUS IN COMMUNICATION SITUATIONS SHOULD SIGN UP FOR ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (04, 08, 11, 16, 23, 24, 31, 38, 1B).													
48C:001	Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.												
	01	8:00	TTh		LNG	222							
		+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117							
	02	8:00	TTh		LNG	223							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	03	8:00	TTh	P. O'Connor	LNG	346							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	04	8:00	TTh		LNG	311							
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117							
	05	8:00	WF		LNG	222							
		+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117							
	06	8:00	WF		LNG	346							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	07	8:00	WF		LNG	223							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	08	8:00	WF		LNG	311							
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117							
	09	9:00	WF		LNG	223							
		+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117							
	10	9:00	WF		LNG	222							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	11	9:00	WF		LNG	311							
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117							
	12	9:30-10:20	TTh	Siddens	LNG	223							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	13	9:30	TTh	P. O'Connor	LNG	345							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	14	10:00	MW	P. O'Connor	LNG	311							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	15	10:00	WF		LNG	365							
		+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117							
	16	10:00	WF		LNG	346							
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117							
	17	11:00	TTh		LNG	222							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	18	11:00	WF	Davilla	LNG	223							
		+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117							
	19	11:00	WF		LNG	365							
		+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117							
	20	12:00	MW	P. O'Connor	LNG	311							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	21	12:00	WF	Shankar	LNG	346							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	22	12:00	WF	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	365							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	23	12:00	WF		LNG	223							
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117							
	24	12:30	TTh	Beall	LNG	308							
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117							
	25	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	346							
Section 25 is reserved for University Honors Students only.													
	26	1:00	WF		LNG	308							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	27	1:00	WF		LNG	311							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	28	1:00	WF	Shankar	LNG	346							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	29	1:00	WF		LNG	365							
		+ 12:00	M	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	117							
	30	1:00	WF		LNG	222							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	31	1:00	WF		LNG	223							
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117							
	32	2:00	TTh		LNG	222							
		+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117							
	33	2:00	TTh		LNG	308							
		+ 1:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117							
	34	2:00	WF		LNG	223							
		+ 11:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117							
							48C:004	Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: 48C:001.					
								01	9:00	MWF	Shankar	LNG	346
								02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	311
								03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Shaw	LNG	223
							Eve	04 6:00-8:50	T eve	Mitchell	LNG	311	
							48C:006	Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: 48C:001.					
								0111:00-12:15	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	345	
								02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mitchell	LNG	311
							Eve	03 6:00-8:50	W eve	DeFrancisco	LNG	311	
							48C:011	Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs.					
								01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Siddens	LNG	40
							48C:031	Group Communication -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: 48C:001.					
								Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48T; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48S; 144; 48B.					
								01	8:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	345
							48C:071	Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: 48C:001.					
								01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Bozik	LNG	345
							48C:074	Argumentation and Debate -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: 48C:001.					
							Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Palczewski	LNG	346	
							48C:080	Introduction to Research Methods -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 48C:001; 48C:006.					
								01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Turman	LNG	308/213
								02	12:00	MWF		LNG	222
							48C:091	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr.					
								Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.					
								01	arr	arr	Palczewski		
							48C:093	Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr.					
								Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.					
								01	arr	arr	Mitchell		
								02	5:00	W	Mitchell	LNG	40
								Section 2 Priority: SAVE Forum Actors.					
							48C:110g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly section within 48C:111g.)					
								Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48O; 48G; 48I; 48B; 48H.					
								0111:00-12:15	TTh	Carlin	LNG	40	
							48C:117g	Interpreters Theatre Production -- 1-2 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 48C:015; junior standing; written consent of instructor; approved Performance Studies project application.					
								01	arr	arr	Mitchell		
							48C:121g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 680:102g.)					
								Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48I; 48G; 48B; 48O.					
								01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Shaw	LNG	222
							48C:122g	Language and Communication -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: junior standing.					
								Priority for Declared Majors.					
								01	10:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	345
							48C:124g	Communication Theories -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: junior standing.					
								Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 48E; 48B; 48R; 48T; 48H.					
								0111:00-12:15	TTh	Beall	LNG	346	
								02	12:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	308
							48C:128g	Ethics in Communication -- 2 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors.					
								Section 01 for Fully Declared Majors Only: 48E.					
								01	10:00	MW	Martin	LNG	222
								Section 02 for Fully Declared Majors Only: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.					
								02	2:00	MW	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	365

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48O; 48E; 48G; 48C; 48I; 48P; 48R; 48H.						48C:232	Seminar in Organizational Communication: Theory & Processes -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Graduate Students: 48O.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Morgan	LNG	308	Eve	04 6:00-8:50	We eve		Morgan	LNG	345	
	02	11:00	MWF		LNG	222	48C:244	Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Majors: 48O. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off campus.						
	03	2:00	MWF		LNG	222	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Turman	LNG	383	
48C:134g	Organizational Cultures and Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or 48C:132; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48O; 48G; 48C.						48C:282	Seminar in Communication Education: Teaching Communication at the College Level -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.						
	01	11:00	MWF	Morgan	LNG	308	04 3:30-4:45	TTh		Beall	LNG	308		
48C:135g	Organizational Communication Assessment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:132; junior standing.						48C:286	Studies in Communication: Quantitative Methods -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Graduate Students: 48O.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Terlip	LNG	346	Eve	04 6:00-8:50	T eve		J. Chen	LNG	213	
48C:141g	Listening -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for declared Majors/Minors: 48T, 48G.						48C:292	Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Fully admitted into the graduate program; have completed a minimum of 12 hours of graduate course work in the department; written consent of faculty advisor, graduate coordinator, who will determine any other prerequisite courses and the department head. Same as (48E:292).						
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Bozik	LNG	345		01	arr	arr	Davilla			
48C:142g	Family Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							90	arr	arr	Davilla			
	01	9:00	MWF	Davilla	LNG	308	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							
48C:144g	Advanced Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing. Priority for declared Majors: 48I; 48G.						48E Electronic Media							
	01	11:00	MWF	Shankar	LNG	346	48E:003	Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs. Priority for prospective majors: 48E.						
48C:148g	Communication and Conflict Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Fabos	LNG	31
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Terlip	LNG	311		0211:00-12:15	TTh		Fabos	LNG	31	
48C:153g	Gender Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						48E:011	Audio Production: Advanced Techniques for Audio and Video Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	311		09	2:00-3:15	MW		Paschke	LNG	31
48C:173	Business and Professional Oral Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; no credit toward major for 48C:173 if credit in 48C:139. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48G; 48E; 48P; 48O; 48R; 144; General Studies.						48E:013	Video Production: Field Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. Priority for Fully Declared Majors only: 48E.						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	P. O'Connor	LNG	308		06	2:00-3:15	TTh		Vernallis	LNG	31/46
48C:178g	Persuasion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:071; junior standing.						48E:021	Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	223		01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Vernallis	LNG	222
48C:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and Cooperative Education Office. Priority for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48H; 48O; 94C.						48E:071	Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002.						
	01	arr	arr	Terlip				01	12:00	MWF		Martin	LNG	213
48C:180g	Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly section within 48C:181g.)						48E:091	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV/film projects. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Turman	LNG	308		01	arr	arr		Martin		
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	S. Chen	LNG	223/213	48E:112	Multimedia Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; junior standing.						
48C:183g	Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly section within 48C:181g.)							01	3:30-4:45	TTh		J. Chen	LNG	212
	01	12:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	345	48E:121g	Electronic Media and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						
48C:187g	Teaching of Speech -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours of speech; junior standing. Strongly recommended to precede student teaching.							01	1:00	MWF		Martin	LNG	345
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bozik	LNG	365	48E:123g	Television Form, Content, Criticism: Music Video -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if topic is different.						
48C:191	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.						Eve	02 6:00-8:50	T eve		Vernallis	LNG	222	
	01	arr	arr	Palczewski			48E:131g	Electronic Media: Audience Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						
48C:193	Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.							01	11:00	MWF		Bankston	LNG	345
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell			48E:134g	Electronic Media Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						
48C:195	Senior Seminar in Communication -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: senior standing; completion of 24 hours of 48C: course work. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Intended for graduating seniors.							01	9:00	MWF		Bankston	LNG	345
	01	2:00	F	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308	48E:139g	Electronic Media Industries: Computer Mediated Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if topic is different.						
48C:197g	Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.							03	12:30-1:45	TTh		J. Chen	LNG	213
	01	arr	arr	Terlip										
48C:201	Introduction to Graduate Study and Research -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.													
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	S. Chen	LNG	365								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48E:191	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV/film projects. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.												
	01	arr	arr	Martin			48P:179	Cooperative Education – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
								01	arr	arr	Kruckeberg		
48E:195	Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: senior standing. Synthesis paper required. Course is intended for seniors graduating in May. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.												
	01	10:00	F	Martin	LNG	222	48P:182g	Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48P:005; junior standing. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors only: 48P; 48R.					
								01	8:00	MWF		LNG	308
48E:197g	Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.												
	01	arr	arr	Bankston			48P:188g	Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors only: 48P; 48R.					
	90	arr	arr	Bankston				01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	345
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												
48E:292	Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: fully admitted into the graduate program; have completed a minimum of 12 hours of graduate course work in the department; written consent of faculty advisor, graduate coordinator who will determine any other prerequisite courses, and the department head. (Same as 48C:292.) Priority for Declared Majors: 480.												
	01	arr	arr	Bankston			48P:282	Seminar in Public Relations: Social Influence -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Declared Majors: 480.					
	90	arr	arr	Bankston			Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Pohl	LNG	365
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												
48J: Journalism													
48J:002	Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs.												
	01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Fabos	SAB	102	490 THEATRE						
48J:007	Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212	490:001	Acting I -- 3 hrs. FOR COMMUNICATION-THEATRE TEACHING MAJORS AND MINORS AND NON-THEATRE MAJORS ONLY.					
	02	11:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	212		01	12:00	MWF	Glockner	CAC	108
48J:071	News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; 48J:007. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 48E.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212	490:002	The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs. Arranged lab also required.					
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	213		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108
48J:132g	Mass Communication Law and Ethics-- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J; 48N.												
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	365		02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	M eve	Dimitrova	LNG	365	Eve	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lange	CAC	108
48J:151g	Global Mass Communication Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	365		04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Curtis	CAC	108
48J:171g	Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:071; junior standing. Fully Declared Majors/Minors only: 48P; 48J; 48N; 144.												
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve		LNG	212	490:010	Fundamentals of the Theatre Experience -- 4 hrs. Participation on production(s) required. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. Preference given to Theatre/Communications and Theatre Arts teaching majors/minors. Requires evening commitment for crew assignments.					
48J:172	Editing and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:071 or written consent of instructor. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144.												
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve		LNG	213	490:015	Stagecraft -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. Preference given to Theatre/Communications and Theatre Arts teaching majors/minors.					
48J:179	Cooperative Education – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Fully Declared Minors: 48J.												
	01	arr	arr	Kruckeberg				01	11:00	MWF	C. Colburn	SWT	109/7
48J:197g	Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.												
	01	arr	arr	Kruckeberg			490:024	Acting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.					
48P Public Relations													
48P:005	Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 620:005.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Pohl	LNG	117	490:027	Audition Techniques -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 490:024; written consent of instructor.					
48P:170g	Global Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144.												
	01	9:00	MWF	Kruckeberg	LNG	365		01	1:00-3:00	F	Glockner	SWT	1
48P:173	Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:007. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors only: 48P; 48R; 144.												
	01	11:00	MWF	Kruckeberg	LNG	213	490:040	Drawing and Rendering for the Theatre -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.					
								01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Parrott	SWT	116
							490:050	Theatre Practicum I -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:010. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., running crew, construction crew, performance). Two required (only one may be in performance).					
								01	arr	arr	Rohrberg	SWT	110
							490:054	Production Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.					
							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Edelnant/Curtis	SWT	1

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
490:060	History of the Theatre I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.						51C:125	Disorders of Speech Sounds -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:111; or written consent of instructor.					
01	11:00	MWF		W. Earl	CAC	108	01	10:00	MWF		Nelson	CAC	212
490:063	Directing I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:024; 490:134; junior standing. Prerequisite for Communication-Theatre Majors--Teaching: 490:001; 490:015; 490:134; junior standing.						51C:127g	Disorders of Language -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; junior standing.					
01	12:30-2:30	TTh		Edelnant	SWT	117	01	2:00	MWF		Bleile	CAC	263
	+ arr						51C:151	Clinical Processes I, Analysis and Observation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 51C:100 or written consent of instructor.					
490:066	Theatre and Its Literature -- 1 hr. Recommended for freshmen and sophomores only.						01	3:00	T		Kouri	CAC	212
01	9:00	F		C. Colburn	CAC	263	51C:155	Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 51C:125; 51C:127; for Comm. Disorders majors only. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.					
490:101	Creative Drama -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$4.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						01	3:00	M		Kouri	CAC	212
01	10:00	MWF		Berghammer	CAC	108		+ arr					
02	1:00	MWF		Berghammer	CAC	108	51C:159g	Cultural and Linguistic Diversity -- 2 hrs. 06 2:00-3:50 T Day					
490:102g	Creative Drama Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:101; junior standing.						51C:160g	Augmentative Communication -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 51C:100; junior standing.					
01	arr	arr		Berghammer	CAC	114B	01	5:00-6:50	T		Nelson	CAC	212
490:108g	Methods of Teaching Theatre in High School -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 semester hours of speech; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Highly recommended before student teaching. Credit also as a course in education for student whose major is speech.						51C:164g	Neural Bases of Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	M eve	Berghammer	CAC	113	01	9:00	MWF		Smaldino	CAC	212
490:121	Movement for the Actor -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.						51C:170	Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	1:00-2:50	TTh		Nice	WRC	176	01	8:00	MWF		Olsen-Dunbar	CAC	263
	+ arr						02	4:00-5:20	MW			CAC	263
490:122	Vocal Production for the Actor -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.						03	4:00-5:20	TTh			CUE	
01	10:00-11:50	MW		Nice	SWT	1	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
490:126g	Acting Styles -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:024; 490:060; 490:061; 490:122; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						51C:173	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:170; junior standing.					
01	1:00-3:50	MW		Glockner	SWT	1	01	11:00-12:15	MW		Olsen-Dunbar	CAC	263
490:134	Playscript Analysis and Interpretation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.						51C:175g	Hearing Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:100; junior standing.					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Edelnant	CAC	111B	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Plakke	CAC	212
490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Drafting -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						51C:180g	Aural Rehabilitation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:175; 51C:177; junior standing.					
01	9:00-10:45	T			SWT	116	01	11:30-12:45	MW		Smaldino	CAC	212
490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Pattern Development -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						51C:197g	Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
04	9:00-10:45	Th		Colburn	SWT	7	01	arr	arr				
490:142g	Design: Lights -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite 490:010; 490:140(drafting); sophomore standing.						51C:200	Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: an approved course in statistics.					
01	TTh	9:30-10:45		Parrott	SWT	1	01	11:00-12:50	T		Burda/Nelson	CAC	212
490:150	Theatre Practicum II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:050. Credit for approved work in advanced theatre production (e.g., crew head, stage manager, performance). Two required (only one may be in performance).						51C:257	Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	arr	arr		Parrot			01	arr	arr		Kouri		
490:151g	Theatre Production -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor, production manager and department head. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours.						51C:285	Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated.					
01	arr	arr		Lange			01	arr	arr				
490:153	Synthesis of the Theatre Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:054; 490:056; senior standing.						51C:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
01	12:00	M		Edelnant/Curtis	SWT	117	01	arr	arr				
	+ arr	F					51S Speech-Language Pathology						
490:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head, instructor and curriculum committee chair.						51S:222	Language Training Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:127; or written consent of instructor.					
01	arr	arr		Lange			Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Highnam	CAC	212
490:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of graduate coordinator.						51S:226	Disorders of Voice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; 51C:164; or written consent of instructor.					
01	arr	arr		C. Colburn	CAC	253	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	Hageman	CAC	212
51_ COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS							51S:230	Motor Speech Disorders -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 51C:127 or written consent of instructor.					
51C Communicative Disorders							01	8:00	TTh		Burda	CAC	212
51C:100	Understanding Communication Disorders -- 3 hrs.						51S:250	Introduction to Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 51S:255 or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.					
01	1:00	MWF		Plakke	CAC	212	01	2:00	F		Kouri	CAC	212
								+ 1:00-3:00	M		Assessments scheduled		
								+ 2:00-4:00	Th		Assessments scheduled		
							51S:252	Advanced Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
							01	2:00	F		Kouri	CAC	212
								+ 1:00-3:00	M		Assessments scheduled		
								+ 2:00-4:00	Th		Assessments scheduled		

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
51S:255	Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 51C:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the majors of Speech-Language Pathology or Audiology.								Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble 05 1:00-2:50 T Funderburk PAC 2					
	01	arr	arr	Kouri				Chamber Wind Ensemble 10 2:00 F Johnson PAC 2						
51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Business Aspects of Speech Language Pathology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated.								Horn Choir 11 arr arr Tritle RSL 138					
	34	1:00-2:50	W	Burda/Hageman	CAC	217		Flute Choir 12 2:00 Th Ander RSL 111						
51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Intervention Program for Developmental Speech Disorders -- 2 hrs.								Chamber Woodwind Ensemble 19 arr arr Graham RSL 140					
	35	11:00-12:50	F	Bleile	CAC	212		West African Drum Ensemble 20 8:00 MWF Hogancamp PAC 2						
520 MUSIC								Chamber Music Woodwind Ensemble 21 arr arr Tritle RSL 138						
520:020	Our Musical Heritage -- 3 hrs.								Opera Performance Ensemble 23 7:00-10:00 MTTh eve RSL 48					
	01	9:00	MWF	R. Johnson	RSL	118	Eve	Band -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		RSL	118								
	03	10:00	MWF		RSL	118								
	04	10:00	MWF		RSL	124								
	05	11:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	118								
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh	Chenoweth	RSL	111								
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh		RSL	118								
	08	2:00	MWF		RSL	118								
Eve	09	5:30-8:20	W eve	Shepherd	CUE		530:015	Band -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						
Eve	10	6:00-9:00	W eve	Mishra	RSL	118	or	Concert Band 01 3:30-5:15 MW Chesnutt PAC 2						
520:030	Music of Our Time -- 3 hrs.								Wind Symphony 03 1:00-2:50 MW Johnson PAC 2					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve		CUE			530:016 Jazz Band -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							or	530:116g Jazz Band -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.					
520:102g	Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs. No credit for music major or minor. Prerequisite: junior standing.													
	01	2:00	MW	Hedden	PAC	30								
520:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.								Jazz Band I 02 1:00-2:50 TTh Merz RSL 103					
	01	arr	arr	Mishra	RSL			Jazz Band II 03 1:00-2:50 TTh Washut RSL 60						
530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES								Jazz Band III 04 5:30 MW eve RSL 60						
Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed, with the exception of the marching band which is open to all instrumentalists with previous experience								Jazz Combo 06 arr arr Merz RSL						
	Concert Chorale			Jazz Band I				530:017 Orchestra -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						
	Women's Chorus			Concert Band			or	530:117g Orchestra -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						
	UNI Singers			Marching Band				01 3:30-5:20 TTh Burkhardt PAC 2						
	Wind Symphony			Orchestra				530:018 Marching Band -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						
530:010	Chorus -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.							or	530:118g Marching Band -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.					
or	Chorus -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.							01 6:45-8:45 T eve Chesnutt DOME						
	Concert Chorale							+ 5:45-7:45 Th eve DOME			DOME/PAC 2			
	02	2:00	Daily		PAC	10		+ 3:00-4:30 F						
	UNI Singers						530:259	Applied String Quartet -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	03	4:00-5:15	TTh	Barrett	PAC	10		05	1:00-3:00	TTh	Halgedahl	PAC	32	
	Women's Chorus													
	04	3:00	TWTh		PAC	10								
Eve	Varsity Men's Glee Club													
	05	6:00-7:50	W eve	Byrnes	PAC	10								
	+ 6:00-7:50 Sun eve													
	Chamber Singers													
	06	1:00	TTh	Barrett	PAC	10								
530:012	Ensemble -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number													
or	Ensemble -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number													
530:112g	Ensemble -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number													
	Percussion Ensemble													
	02	11:00	arr	Hogancamp	PAC	2								
	Chamber Music Ensemble													
	04	arr	arr	Chenoweth	RSL	130								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
540 MUSIC, APPLIED														
STUDENTS TAKING APPLIED MUSIC FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST SEE THE AREA CHAIRPERSON FOR INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENT. AREA CHAIRPERSONS ARE LISTED OUTSIDE RUSSELL HALL ROOM 110 ON THE BULLETIN BOARD.							May be repeated for credit.							
							01	arr	arr	Rachor	RSL	132		
ALL STUDENTS MUST SECURE APPLIED MUSIC APPROVAL FROM THE ASSIGNED INSTRUCTOR AND THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE PRIOR TO REGISTERING SO THAT THE CONSENT CAN BE ELECTRONICALLY ENTERED INTO THE COMPUTER SYSTEM.							02	arr	arr	Barry	RSL	55		
							560:017 Conducting I--Instrumental -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 580:014; 580:018; 580:028.							
APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; graduate level 540:2XX.							01	10:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	60		
							560:018 Conducting I--Choral -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 580:014; 580:018; 580:028.							
							01	10:00	MWF	Barrett	PAC	10		
							560:031 Diction for Singers II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 560:030.							
							01	11:00	TTh	Morgan	RSL	126		
							560:045 Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit. Sophomore registration number.							
							or							
							560:145g Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.							
							01	arr	arr	Pinto	RSL	239		
							560:052 Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Freshman and Sophomore registration number							
							or							
							560:152g Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.							
							01	10:00	TTh	Washut	RSL	60		
							Section 01 Emphasizes Jazz Beginning Improvisation Level.							
							02	11:00	TTh	Merz	RSL	60		
							Section 02 Emphasizes Jazz Intermediate Improvisation Level.							
							560:121g Conducting III--Instrumental -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 560:021; junior standing. May be repeated for credit.							
							01	3:00-5:00	W	Burkhardt	PAC	30		
							560:122g Conducting III--Choral -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 560:022; junior standing. May be repeated for credit.							
							01	arr	arr		PAC			
							560:135g Accompanying -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 540:146 or written consent of instructor. May be taken twice for credit.							
							01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	144		
570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS														
							570:010 Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr. One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrumental Rental fee: \$20.00							
							Flute 01 9:00 MW RSL 48 Section 01 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.							
							High Brass 04 9:00 MW Trittle RSL 60 Section 04 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.							
							High Strings 06 10:00 TTh Trahan RSL 48 Section 06 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.							
							Low Strings 07 9:00 TTh Chenoweth RSL 60 Section 07 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.							
							Percussion 08 9:00 MW Hogancamp PAC 2 Section 08 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.							
							Laboratory Tech Band -- 0 hrs. 70 9:00 F Vallentine PAC 2							
							Laboratory Tech Orchestra -- 0 hrs. 71 9:00 F Chenoweth/Trahan RSL 60							
540:221 Instrumental Conducting -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting. (Formerly 560:221.)														
01 arr arr							570:050 Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs. 01 12:00 TTh Mishra RSL 120							
540:222 Choral Conducting -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting. (Formerly 560:222.)														
01 arr arr							570:141 Elementary/General Music Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 570:050. 01 11:00 MWF Hedden PAC 30							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
570:156	Instrumental Methods I: Strings and Music Administration -- 2 hrs.						580:120g	Sixteenth Century Counterpoint -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites or corequisites: 560:017; 570:010-06 or -07; 570:141.							Prerequisites: 580:013; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Mishra/Shepherd	PAC	30		01	11:00	MWF	Jernigan	RSL	126
570:197g	Instrumental Upkeep and Repair -- 2 hrs.						580:180g	Theory Survey for Graduates -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered for instrumental majors.							Prerequisite: junior standing. Required of all graduate students who do not demonstrate adequate proficiency as a result of the Graduate Theory Diagnostic Examination. Does not count toward minimum degree requirements.					
Eve	01	6:30-8:30	W eve	Rachor	RSL	67		01	11:00	TTh	Jernigan	RSL	122
570:252	Jazz Pedagogy -- 2 hrs.						590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY						
	Prerequisite: graduate standing or written consent of instructor.						590:005	Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs.					
Eve	01	6:30-8:30	W eve	Washut	RSL	248		01	10:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	111
570:255	School Music Administration -- 3 hrs.						590:010	History of Music I -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: graduate standing or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.							Prerequisite: 590:005.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Hedden	LNG	385		01	11:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	124
570:257	Piano Pedagogy: Intermediate -- 2 hrs.						590:011	History of Music II -- 3 hrs.					
	01	12:00	MW		RSL	124		Prerequisite: 590:005.					
570:259	String Quartet Performance Outreach -- 3 hrs.							01	12:00	MWF		RSL	122
	02	arr	arr	Chenoweth/Halgedahl	RSL	arr	590:111g	Music History--Baroque -- 3 hrs.					
570:260	Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr.							Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite: 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships.							01	9:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	111
	01	arr	arr		RSL		595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY						
	02	arr	arr	Guy	RSL		595:059	Italian for Singers -- 2 hrs.					
570:299	Research in Music Education and Methods -- 3 hrs.							02	10:00	TTh	Morgan/Pinto	RSL	111
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						595:120g	Performance Literature -- 2 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Mishra	RSL			Prerequisite: junior standing.					
580 MUSIC THEORY							Piano I						
580:011	Theory I -- 2 hrs.						03	10:00	TTh		RSL	124	
	Corequisites: 580:015; 580:025.						Strings						
	01	9:00	MW	Jernigan	RSL	124	06	arr	arr				
	02	9:00	MW	Schmitz	RSL	126	Voice I, Survey of Song Literature.						
	03	9:00	MW	Trahan	RSL	122		Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	04	9:00	MW	Washut	RSL	120	08	12:00	MW	Pinto	RSL	111	
	05	9:00	arr		RSL	110	595:131g	History and Literature of Large Choral Forms -- 3 hrs.					
580:013	Theory III -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: 580:012 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.							01	10:00	MWF		RSL	48
	Corequisites: 580:017; 580:027.						595:142g	History and Literature of the Wind Band -- 3 hrs.					
	01	10:00	MW	Burkhardt	PAC	30		Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	02	10:00	MW	Schwabe	RSL	126		01	10:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	122
	03	12:00	MW	Schwabe	RSL	126	600 ART						
580:015	Aural Training I -- 1 hr.						LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.						
	Corequisites: 580:011; 580:025.						NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.						
	01	9:00	T	Jernigan	RSL	124	Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings the first class meeting of the semester.						
	+ 1 hr lab	arr					600:004	Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.					
	02	9:00	T	Schmitz	RSL	126		01	9:30-10:45	TTh		KAB	111
	+ 1 hr lab	arr						02	10:00	MWF	Woodard	KAB	111
	03	9:00	T	Trahan	RSL	122		03	1:00	MWF	Wubben	KAB	111
	+ 1 hr lab	arr						04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Butler	KAB	111
	04	9:00	T	Washut	RSL	120		05	3:30-4:45	TTh	VanDonslear	KAB	111
	+ 1 hr lab	arr					600:018	Drawing I -- 3 hrs.					
	05	arr	arr		RSL	110		Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
580:017	Aural Training III -- 1 hr.							Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	Prerequisite: 580:016 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.							0110:00-12:45	MW	Wilson	KAB	229	
	Corequisites: 580:013; 580:027.							02	11:00-1:45	MW	echeverria	KAB	209
	01	10:00	T	Burkhardt/Schwabe	PAC	30		03	1:00-2:50	MWF	VanDonslear	KAB	229
	+ 1 hr lab	arr						04	2:00-4:45	TTh	Wilson	KAB	229
	02	10:00	T	Burkhardt/Schwabe	RSL	126		05	5:00-7:45	TTh		KAB	229
	+ 1 hr lab	arr					600:019	Drawing II -- 3 hrs.					
	03	12:00	T	Schwabe	RSL	126		Prerequisite: 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00					
580:025	Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.							Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	Corequisites: 580:011; 580:015.						Eve	01	3:00-5:45	MW	Hibbard	KAB	229
	01	9:00	Th	Jernigan	RSL	124		02	6:00-8:45	MW eve	VanDonslear	KAB	229
	02	9:00	Th	Schmitz	RSL	126							
	03	9:00	Th	Trahan	RSL	122							
	04	9:00	Th	Washut	RSL	120							
	05	9:00	Th		RSL	110							
580:027	Sight-Singing III -- 1 hr.												
	Prerequisite: 580:026 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.												
	Corequisites: 580:013; 580:017.												
	01	10:00	Th	Burkhardt	PAC	30							
	02	10:00	Th	Schwabe	RSL	126							
	03	12:00	Th	Schwabe	RSL	126							
580:030	Composition Class -- 2 hrs.												
	Required of all beginning composition-theory majors.												
Eve	01	6:00-8:00	T eve	Schwabe	RSL	126							
580:110	Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: 580:013.												
	01	11:00	TTh	Schwabe	RSL	124							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:025	Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:091	Elementary Art Education I -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Foundations Program. Corequisite: Level I in the Professional Sequence, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Behrens	KAB	253		0111:00-12:50	TTh		KAB	211	
	02	1:00-2:50	MWF		KAB	253		02 1:30-3:20	TTh		KAB	211	
	03	2:00-4:45	TTh	Behrens	KAB	253	600:093	Secondary Art Education I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:091; 600:120. Corequisite: Level II of Professional Sequence, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
600:026	Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							01	8:00-10:45	MW	Petsch	KAB	211
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	207		02	8:00-10:45	TTh	Petsch	KAB	211
	02	10:00-11:50	MWF	A. Dooley	KAB	207	600:118	Drawing III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:019 or 600:111. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	03	2:00-4:45	TTh	Wubben	KAB	209		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Streed	KAB	229
	04	3:00-5:45	MW	Wubben	KAB	207	600:124	Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:074. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
	05	3:30-6:15	TTh	Butler	KAB	207	Eve	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Clasby	KAB	135	
600:027	Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$25.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:125	Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:025. Lab Fee: \$30.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Clasby	KAB	135		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Fass	KAB	248
	02	1:00-2:50	MWF	Stancilffe	KAB	134		02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Fass	KAB	248
600:032	Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:126	Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Byrd	KAB	241	Eve	01 6:00-8:45	MW eve		KAB	248	
600:033	Printmaking I: Etching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:127	Publication Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Wilson	KAB	249		01	9:00-11:45	MW	Fass	KAB	248
600:034	Printmaking I: Screenprint -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. (Formerly 600:112.) Lab Fee: \$50.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:130	Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$45.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	249	Eve	01 6:30-9:15	MW eve	Byrd	KAB	241	
600:037	Sculpture I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$45.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:131	Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:130. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Stancilffe	KAB	134	Eve	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Byrd	KAB	241	
600:040	Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:134	Printmaking II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034; 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Adelman	KAB	111	Eve	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	T. Dooley	KAB	249	
	02	9:00	MWF	Adelman	KAB	111	600:137	Sculpture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:037. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
600:041	Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						Eve	01 6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stancilffe	KAB	134	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		KAB	111	600:141g	Art History -- 3 hrs. Ancient Roman Art -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
600:050	Ceramics I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							06	12:00	MWF	Adelman	KAB	270
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126	600:152g	Late 20th Century Art -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art majors and Minors.					
	02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126		01	5:00-6:15	TTh		KAB	270
600:051	Ceramics II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:050. Lab Fee: \$50.00.						600:154g	History of Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
Eve	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve		Schnabel	KAB	126		01	5:00-6:15	TTh	Behrens	KAB	111
600:060	Performance Art -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.						600:170	Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:124. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Byrd	KAB	241	Eve	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Clasby	KAB	135	
600:074	Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:172	Ceramics III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:051. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Clasby	KAB	135	Eve	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126	
600:080	Painting I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Arts Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:174	Printmaking III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	VanDonslear	KAB	235	Eve	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	T. Dooley	KAB	249	
	02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Streed	KAB	235							
600:081	Painting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:080. Lab Fee: \$20.00.												
	01	8:00-10:45	MW	echeverria	KAB	235							
600:090	Art and the Child -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$20.00.												
	01	12:00-2:50	MW	Petsch	KAB	211							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:175	Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.						600:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
								01	arr	arr		KAB	104
Eve	Ceramics Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126	600:275	Graduate Studio -- 2-8 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art. May be repeated for credit.					
	Drawing Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.	02 9:30-12:15	TTh	Streed	KAB	229	Eve	Ceramics Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126
Eve	Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.	03 6:30-9:15	TTh eve		KAB	248		Drawing Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.	02 9:30-12:15	TTh	Streed	KAB	229
Eve	Jewelry/Metals Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.	04 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Clasby	KAB	135		Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.	03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB
	Painting Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.	05 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Streed	KAB	235			18	arr	arr	Fass	KAB
Eve	Photography Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.	06 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Byrd	KAB	241	Eve	Painting Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.	05	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB
Eve	Printmaking Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.	07 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	T. Dooley	KAB	249			09 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Streed	KAB	235
Eve	Sculpture Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.	08 6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134	Eve	Photography Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.	06 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Byrd	KAB	241
600:177	Sculpture III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:137. Lab Fee: \$45.00	01 6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134		Printmaking Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.	07 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	T. Dooley	KAB	249
Eve	Painting III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:081. Lab Fee: \$20.00.	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Streed	KAB	235	Eve	Sculpture Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.	08 6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134
600:180	B.F.A. Seminar: Critical Issues in Contemporary Art -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the B.F.A. degree program; junior standing; or written consent of department head.	01 9:00-10:50	T	echeverria	KAB	270	600:280	Seminar: Critique and Analysis -- 2 hrs. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. 01 9:00-10:50 T echeverria					
600:192	Professional Practices -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.	01 9:00-11:45	Th	Johnson	KAB	270	600:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of graduate program coordinator.					
600:194g	B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.							01	arr	arr		KAB	104
600:196	B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.												
or													
600:197	Ceramics Lab Fee: \$50.00.	01 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126							
Eve	Drawing Lab Fee: \$15.00.	02 9:30-12:15	TTh	Streed	KAB	229							
	Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$15.00.	03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB							
	Jewelry/Metals Lab Fee: \$35.00.	04 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Clasby	KAB	135							
Eve	Painting Lab Fee: \$15.00.	05 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Streed	KAB	235							
Eve	Photography Lab Fee: \$30.00.	06 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Byrd	KAB	241							
Eve	Printmaking Lab Fee: \$50.00.	07 6:30-9:15	TTh eve	T. Dooley	KAB	249							
Eve	Sculpture Lab Fee: \$45.00.	08 6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE							04	10:00	MWF		Koppensteiner	LNG	12	
All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students should verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.							Section 04 is the same as 740:031:01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.							
							05	11:00	MWF		Koppensteiner	LNG	12	
Waiting lists for 620-prefix courses: The names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office, by Monday, April 28. Students must themselves still enroll in the courses which are approved for them to add to their fall schedules.							Section 05 is the same as 740:031:02. Introduction to German Literature in Translation.							
							0611:00-12:15	TTh		Gladden	LNG	12		
620:002	College Writing Basics -- 3 hrs. Prepares students with limited writing experience for 620:005; recommended for students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less. Does not meet Liberal Arts Core writing requirement; does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree. No credit if prior credit in another college writing course. May be used to help satisfy UNI's high school English admissions requirement.						0711:00-12:15	TTh		Rochette-Crawley	LNG	111		
							08 12:30-1:45	TTh		Lounsberry	LNG	208		
	09 12:30-1:45	TTh		HiDuke	LNG	12								
	10 1:00	MWF			LNG	12								
	11 2:00-3:15	TTh		HiDuke	LNG	12								
	12 2:00-3:15	TTh		Broz	LNG	111								
	13 2:00-3:15	TTh		MacGillivray	LNG	8								
	Section 13 emphasizes literature by and about women.						14 2:00-3:15	TTh		Heistad	LNG	23		
							Section 14 is the same as 720:031:01, Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation.							
							90 12:00-1:40	MWF		Klinkowitz	SAB	27		
620:005	College Reading and Writing -- 3 hrs. Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite: UNI's high school English admissions requirement.						Section 90 meets second half-semester.							
							91 2:00-3:40	MWF		Klinkowitz	SAB	27		
	Section 91 meets second half-semester.						620:034							
							Critical Writing About Literature -- 3 hrs. Introductory course for English Department majors and minors. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005.							
							01 9:00	MWF		Swope	LNG	22		
	02 9:30-10:45	TTh		Myles	LNG	22								
	03 12:00	MWF		Baughman	LNG	111								
	04 2:00-3:15	TTh		Gladden	LNG	208								
	620:040	Multicultural Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.						0111:00-12:15	TTh		Mvuyekure	LNG	11	
								02 1:00	MWF		Husband	LNG	208	
620:048						Major British Writers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.								
						01 11:00	MWF		Swan	WRT	5			
02 3:30-4:45		TTh		Utz	LNG	111								
620:053		Major American Writers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						0111:00-12:15	TTh			LNG	208	
								02 2:00-3:15	MW		Myles	LNG	22	
		620:070						Beginning Poetry Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 620:005.						
								01 11:00	MWF			LNG	243	
		Eve	02 5:30-8:20	M eve		LNG	111							
	620:071	Beginning Fiction Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 620:005.						01 12:00	MWF		G. Tracey	LNG	243	
								02 2:00-3:15	MW			LNG	111	
		620:077						Introduction to Professional Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:005.						
								01 2:00-3:15	MW		Williamson	LNG	212	
		02 2:00-3:15	MF		Williamson	LNG	212							
620:103		The Personal Essay -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.						01 12:30-1:45	TTh		Broz	LNG	111	
								02 1:00	MWF		Swope	LNG	22	
		620:104g						Designing Proposals -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.						
								01 9:30-10:45	TTh			LNG	243	
		620:105g	Designing Manuals and Handbooks -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.						01 10:00	MWF		Williamson	LNG	212
	620:107g													
	Professional Editing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.						01 1:00	MWF		Williamson	LNG	212		
							620:108g						Craft of Poetry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.	
	Eve		01 5:30-8:20	Th eve	V. Gotera	LNG							22	
	620:118g		British Romantic Writers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						620:123g					
American Realism and Naturalism to WWI -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.														
01 11:00			MWF		Husband	LNG	208							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	MacGillivray	WRT	109
620:134g	Modern British and American Poetry -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	V. Gotera	LNG	208
620:142g	Film History -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	G. Tracey	LNG	12
		+3:20-5:20	M to view film		LNG	12
620:147g	Milton -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Swan	WRT	5
620:159g	Author Seminar: Virginia Woolf -- 3 hrs.					
	30	3:30-4:45	TTh	Lounsberry	LNG	208
620:161g	Literary Criticism -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	MacGillivray	SAB	327
620:165g	Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Class meets second half-semester.					
Eve	90	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Copeland	WRT	8
		+3 hrs arr				
620:175g	Fiction Workshop -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:109 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 9 hours.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	11
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: The Captivity Narrative in America -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	08	11:00-12:15	TTh	Myles	LNG	22
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Modernist Lyric and Narrative -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	13	2:00-3:15	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	11
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Fifteenth Century English Literature -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Eve	15	5:30-8:20	T eve	Utz	LNG	111
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Ishmael Reed and African American Women Writers-- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Eve	16	5:30-8:20	M eve	Mvuyekure	LNG	22
620:190g	The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	22
620:191g	Seminar for the Student Teacher -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Corequisite: 280:138. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	Swope		
620:193g	The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF		LNG	22
Eve	02	5:30-8:20	T eve	Broz	LNG	22
620:195g	Seminar in Teaching College Writing -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	K. Tracey	LNG	111
620:197g	Professional Writing Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit.					
	01	arr	arr	V. Gotera		
	02	arr	arr	Williamson		
620:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
620:201	Introduction to Graduate Study in English -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	Lounsberry	LNG	22
620:284	Seminar in Literature: Spiritualism in 19th Century Literature and Culture -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201. May be repeated for credit.					
	22	12:30-1:45	TTh	K. Tracey	LNG	243
620:284	Seminar in Literature: Shakespeare, Joyce and Arundhati Roy -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201. May be repeated for credit.					
	23	2:00-3:15	MW	Swan	SRL	101
620:299	Research -- 3 hrs..					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.

Waiting lists for 630-prefix courses: Names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office by Monday, April 28. Students must themselves still enroll in the courses which are approved for them to add to their Spring schedules.

630:125g	Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor.					
	No credit if prior credit in 630:130.					
	01	9:00	MWF		LNG	111
	02	10:00	MWF		LNG	111
630:130g	The Structure of English -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor.					
	No credit if prior credit in 630:125.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Milambiling	LNG	111
	02	1:00	MWF	Milambiling	LNG	111
630:165g	Language Development -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gaies	LNG	22
630:193g	TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	12:00	MWF		LNG	22
630:194g	TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	11
630:195g	Modern English Grammar and Usage -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Janopoulos	LNG	11
630:201	Introduction to Graduate Study in TESOL/Applied Linguistics -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-4:50	T	Gaies	LNG	22
630:240	Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Milambiling	LNG	213
630:286	Studies in Research Paper Writing -- 3 hrs.					
	18	2:00-4:50	Th	Gaies	LNG	22
630:289	Seminar in Language: Pragmatics, Cultures and Language Teaching -- 3 hrs.					
	May be repeated for credit.					
	15	4:00-6:50	Th	Meier	LNG	8
630:292	Second Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	243
	02	4:00-6:50	T	Meier	LNG	8
630:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-4:00	T	Roberts	BAK	109
		+1 hr arr				
630:299	Research -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
640 RELIGION						
640:024	Religions of the World -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Reineke	LNG	20
	Section 01 is Family Life Emphasis.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Atkinson	LNG	211
	03	10:00	MWF	Reineke	LNG	20
	Section 03 is Family Life Emphasis.					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Stephens	LNG	20
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Atkinson	LNG	211
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Robinson	CBB	109
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stephens	LNG	20
	08	1:00	MWF	DeBerg	LNG	211
	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Stephens	LNG	20
	10	3:30-4:45	TTh	Hill	LNG	211
Eve	11	5:30-8:20	W eve	Robinson	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
640:132	Great Living Religions: Confucianism, Taoism, and Zen -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Robinson	LNG	20
640:141	Old Testament and Other Hebrew Scriptures -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Atkinson	LNG	211

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
640:159 Eve	Why We Believe -- 3 hrs. 28 6:00-8:50 T eve			Reineke	LNG	20	650:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					
640:168g	Religion and Sexuality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh			Hill	SAB	129	650:245	Ethics in Public Policy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: enrollment in the Master of Public Policy Degree Program or written consent of instructor.					
640:171	Religion and Ethics -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF			Blackwell	LNG	211	Eve	01 6:00-7:50 Th eve	Clohesy		BAK	134	
640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. (Same as 650:173g.) 01 10:00 MWF 02 12:00 MWF				MSH LNG	101 20	680 HUMANITIES						
640:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:174g and 150:159g.) 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Wood 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Wood				CBB CBB	127 127	680:010	Leadership: Skills and Styles -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00-4:45 TTh	Perreault		SEC	323	
640:175g	Environmental Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:175g.) 01 1:00 MWF			Soneson	LNG	20	680:021	Humanities I -- 4 hrs. 01 8:00 MTWTh 02 8:00 MTWTh 03 9:00 MTWTh 04 9:00 MTWTh 05 9:00-10:50 MW 06 10:00 MTWTh 07 10:00 MTWTh	Shepardson Higdon Lowell Lyftogt Schnucker Soneson Robinson	SRL SRL SRL SRL SEC SEC BAK	115 220 14 115 247 182 132		
640:189g	Individual Readings in Religion -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Can be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr												
640:197	Ethics Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one completed or concurrent ethics course; written consent of instructor. (Same as 650:197.) 01 arr arr			Morgan									
640:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												
650 PHILOSOPHY							680:022	Humanities II -- 4 hrs. 01 9:00 MTWTh 02 11:00 MTWTh 03 11:00 MTWTh 04 11:00 MTWF 05 1:00 MTWTh 06 2:00 MTWTh 07 2:00 MTWF 08 3:30-5:20 MW	Sandstrom Bruess Kimble Lahroodi Sadkowski Sadkowski Lahroodi P. Nelson	SRL SRL SRL SEC SRL SRL SAB CUE	220 115 220 182 220 220 107 CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.		
650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh 02 11:00 MWF 03 12:00 MWF 04 12:30-1:45 TTh 05 2:00 MWF			Holland Boedeker Boedeker Holland Clohesy	SEC LNG LNG WRT SAB	320 211 211 8 311	680:040	Women's Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh	Allbee		SAB	301	
Eve	06 6:00-7:15 TTh eve			Morgan	LNG	211	680:102g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 48C:121g.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh	Shaw		LNG	222	
650:100	History of Philosophy: Ancient -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh			Holland	WRT	5	680:121	Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. 01 10:00 MWF 02 12:30-1:45 TTh 03 1:00 MWF 04 2:00-3:15 TTh	K. Basom Yetter K. Basom Yetter	SAB SRL SAB SRL	13 101 13 101		
650:105g	Marxism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh			Morgan	LNG	345	680:123	Latin America -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. No credit if student has credit in 780:120. May not be taken for credit on history majors or minors. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh 02 12:00 MWF 03 12:00 MWF 04 1:00 MWF 05 2:00 MWF 06 2:00-3:15 TTh	Jaffary Osowski Mauceri Osowski Osowski Jaffary	SRL SRL SAB SRL LNG SRL	112 112 207 112 23 112		
650:142	Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor. 01 11:00 MWF			Clohesy	LNG	20	680:124	China -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh 02 9:30-10:45 TTh 03 2:00-3:15 TTh 04 2:00-3:15 TTh	Yu Holcombe Holcombe Yu	SAB SRL SRL SAB	207 112 14 13		
650:159	Philosophy of Language: Wittgenstein -- 3 hrs. 16 2:00-3:15 MW			Boedeker	LNG	211	Eve	05 5:30-8:20 W eve	Yu		CUE		
650:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. (Same as 640:173g.) 01 10:00 MWF 02 12:00 MWF				MSH LNG	101 20	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
650:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:174g and 150:159g.) 01 8:00-9:15 TTh 02 9:30-10:45 TTh			Wood Wood	CBB CBB	127 127	680:125	India -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. 01 8:00 MWF 02 10:00 MWF 03 4:00-5:15 MW	Fenech Fenech Fogarty	SRL SRL SAB	112 120 311		
650:175g	Environmental Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:175g.) 01 1:00 MWF			Soneson	LNG	20	Eve	04 6:00-8:50 Th eve	Stephens		SAB	102	
650:186g	Studies in Philosophy: Symbolic Logic -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 18 9:30-10:45 TTh			Morgan	SEC	425	680:127	Middle East -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh 0211:00-12:15 TTh 03 8:00 MWF 04 10:00 MWF	Vajpeyi Vajpeyi SAB CBB	SAB SAB SAB CBB	13 13 7 229		
650:189g	Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr												
650:197	Ethics Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one completed or concurrent ethics course; written consent of instructor. (Same as 640:197.) 01 arr arr			Morgan									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
680:128	Africa -- 3 hrs.						720:011	Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022.							Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:012.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Agbese	SAB	303		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	21
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Agbese	SAB	303		720:012 Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.					
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Agbese	SAB	303		Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:011.					
Eve	04	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Malloy	CUE			(Formerly part of 720:011.)					
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							01	12:00	MW	Lair	LNG	21
680:130	Culture and Philosophy of African American Life -- 3 hrs.						720:031	Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	20		May be counted for credit in French minor.					
680:132	Native North America -- 3 hrs.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Heistad	LNG	23
	Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. (Same as 990:132.)							Section 01 is same as 620:031:14, Introduction to Literature.					
	01	8:00	MWF		SAB	27	720:051	Composition -- 3 hrs.					
	02	10:00	MWF		SAB	27		Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:061 or other					
680:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.							intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. (Same as 990:137.)							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	10
	01	9:00	MWF		SAB	129	720:061	Conversation -- 2 hrs.					
	02	11:00	MWF		SAB	327		Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:051 or other					
680:169	Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.							intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor and Director							01	1:00	MW	Lair	LNG	21
	01	arr	arr	Perreault			720:101g	Advanced Composition -- 3 hrs.					
680:285	Readings in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 720:051; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							May be repeated once for credit with written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr					01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	10
680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Global Feminisms -- 3 hrs.						720:111	Business French -- 3 hrs.					
	02	9:00-12:00	W	C. Goatley	CAC	113		Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent.					
680:297	Practicum in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	21
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						720:122g	Special Topics in Literature: Contemporary French Literature -- 3 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr					Prerequisites: 720:101; 720:104; or equivalents; junior standing.					
680:299	Research: Women's Studies -- 1-6 hrs.							May be repeated except when topic is identical.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							15	5:00-7:40	W	Vernescu	LNG	21
	01	arr	arr				720:185g	Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 720:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once					
								for credit.					
								01	9:00-12:00	F	Lair	LNG	21
700 LANGUAGES							720:225	Problems in Translation -- 3 hrs.					
700:099	Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr.							Prerequisites: 720:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once					
	No credit on major or minor in foreign language. Section 90 for semester study							for credit.					
	in Spain and meets the second half-semester.							01	9:00-12:00	F	Lair	LNG	21
	90	12:00	M	Cooley	LNG	346	720:289	Seminar: Contemporary French Literature -- 3 hrs.					
	+ 1 hr arr							May be repeated on different topic.					
700:295	Research Methods in Culture and Literature -- 3 hrs.							23	5:00-7:40	W	Vernescu	LNG	21
	Graduate students must take the course during first three resident semesters.						720:299	Research -- 2-3 hrs.					
	(Formerly 700:195g.)							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:40	Th eve	Planells	LNG	21		01	arr	arr	Heistad	BAK	230
								02	arr	arr	Vernescu	BAK	254
710 CHINESE							740 GERMAN						
710:086	Studies in Beginning Chinese Conversation -- 3 hrs.						740:001	Introduction to German Studies I -- 3 hrs.					
	02	4:00-5:20	MW	Jiang	CUE			Corequisite: 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or					
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							more years of German in high school or equivalent.					
720 FRENCH								01	9:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110
720:001	Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.							02	10:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110
	Corequisite: 720:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or							03	12:00	MWF		CAC	110
	more years of French in high school or the equivalent.						740:002	Introduction to German Studies II -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heistad	LNG	18		Prerequisite: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:004.					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Heistad	LNG	18		Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German					
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heistad	LNG	18		in high school or equivalent.					
720:002	Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.							01	9:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	SRL	101
	Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:004.						740:003	German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.					
	Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of French in							Corequisite: 740:001. (Formerly part of 740:001.) Not recommended for					
	high school or the equivalent.							students who have had two or more years of German in high school or					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heistad	LNG	21		equivalent.					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Heistad	LNG	21		01	8:30	TTh	Balong	CAC	110
720:003	French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.							02	9:30	TTh	Balong	CAC	110
	Corequisite: 720:001. (Formerly part of 720:001.) Not recommended for							03	12:30	TTh		CAC	110
	students who have had two or more years of French in high school or the						740:004	German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.					
	equivalent.							Prerequisites: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:002.					
	01	9:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	21		Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German					
	02	10:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	21		in high school or equivalent. (Formerly part of 740:002.)					
	03	11:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	21		01	8:30	TTh	Koppensteiner	LNG	10
720:004	French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.						740:011	Intermediate German Studies I -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:002.							Prerequisite: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.					
	(Formerly part of 720:002.) Not recommended for students who have had							01	11:00	MWF	Wildner	CAC	110
	three or more years of French in high school or the equivalent.						740:012	German Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	10		Prerequisites: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.					
	02	1:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	10		01	11:00	TTh	Bubser	CAC	110

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
740:031	Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.						780:002	Elementary Spanish II -- 5 hrs.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	211		Prerequisite: 780:001 or equivalent. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
	02	11:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	12		01 8:00 Daily CAC 109 02 10:00 Daily CAC 109 03 2:00 Daily CAC 109						
Section 01 is same as 620:031:04, Introduction to Literature.														
740:104g	Introduction to German Literature -- 3 hrs.						780:011	Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 740:013; 740:014; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated except when topic is identical.							Prerequisite: 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
01	10:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	211			01 8:00 Daily CAC 109 02 10:00 Daily CAC 109 03 2:00 Daily CAC 109						
740:121g	Special Topics in Language and Culture: Current Events in Germany and Austria-- 3 hrs.						780:053	Spanish for Special Purposes: Medical Spanish -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 740:101; 740:104; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated except when topic is identical.							Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent.						
06	1:00-2:15	MW	Wildner	KAB	270			03 5:30-8:20 Th eve Planells Class meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Mid-America Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.						
740:289	Seminar: German Culture and Literature After 1945 -- 3 hrs.						780:055	Oral and Written Spanish -- 4 hrs.						
	May be repeated for credit, except when topic is identical.							Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent. This course substitutes in the Spanish program for 780:052 and 780:062 and will be considered an equivalent for prerequisite purposes. One of the days of scheduled class time per week will be in a language laboratory. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
11	1:00-2:40	F	Wildner	KAB	270			01 8:00-9:15 TTh Planells LNG 21 + 8:00 Th CAC 115 02 9:00 MWF Cooley LNG 23 + 9:30 Th CAC 115 03 11:00 MWF Castillo LNG 23 + 11:00 Th CAC 115						
+ 1 hr arr														
740:299	Research -- 3 hrs.						780:100	Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School -- 1 hr.						
	01	arr	arr	Wildner	BAK	270		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated twice for credit.						
02	arr	arr	Koppensteiner	BAK	258			90 arr arr Vernon Section 90 is for experiential learning opportunity in Waterloo schools and is second half-semester. 91 arr arr Grinstead Section 91 is for experiential learning opportunity in Cedar Falls schools and is second half-semester.						
770 RUSSIAN														
770:001	Elementary Russian I -- 3 hrs.						780:101	Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs.						
	Corequisite: 770:003.							Prerequisite: 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
01	12:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10			01 10:00 MWF Castillo LNG 23 0211:00-12:15 TTh Vernon SEC 321 03 3:30-4:45 TTh Rosell LNG 21						
770:003	Elementary Russian Language Practice I -- 2 hrs.						780:104	Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	Corequisite: 770:001. (Formerly part of 770:001.)							Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors.						
01	12:30	TTh	M. Basom	LNG	10			01 9:00 MWF Cuadra LNG 18						
770:011	Intermediate Russian I -- 3 hrs.						780:105	Literary Miniatures -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 770:002; 770:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 770:013.							Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for teaching majors.						
01	11:00	MWF		LNG	10			01 12:30-1:45 TTh Planells SRL 213						
770:013	Intermediate Russian Language Practice I -- 2 hrs.						780:107	Introduction to Translation -- 2 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 770:002; 770:004. Corequisite: 770:011. (Formerly part of 770:011.)							Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.						
01	11:00	TTh		LNG	10			01 10:00 TTh Vernon SEC 321						
770:086	Studies in Elementary Czech I -- 3 hrs.						780:108	Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs.						
	1011:30-12:45 TTh M. Basom CET 202							Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.						
11	2:00-3:15	MW		CET	202			01 2:00 MWF Castillo LNG 21						
770:086	Studies in Intermediate Polish I -- 3 hrs.						780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	11 2:00-3:15 MW CET 202							Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						
770:086	Studies in Elementary Serbo-Croatian I -- 3 hrs.							780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.					
	14 11:00 MWF M. Basom CET 202						Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.							
01	arr	arr		BAK	273		01 10:00 MWF Cooley LNG 18							
770:101g	Advanced Russian I -- 3 hrs.						780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 770:012 or equivalent; junior standing.							Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						
01	10:00	MWF		LNG	10			01 10:00 MWF Cooley LNG 18						
770:141g	Russian Culture and Civilization I -- 3 hrs.						780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 770:103; junior standing.							Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						
01	11:00-12:15	TTh	M. Basom	BAK	226			01 10:00 MWF Cooley LNG 18						
770:186g	Studies in Jewish Cultural Identity in Russia -- 3 hrs.						780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	09 12:40-2:00 TTh M. Basom CET 202							Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						
01	12:40-2:00	TTh	M. Basom	CET	202			01 10:00 MWF Cooley LNG 18						
770:186g	Studies in Central Asia -- 3 hrs.						780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	10 6:00-9:00 M eve M. Basom LNG 21							Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						
Eve	10	6:00-9:00	M eve	M. Basom	LNG	21			01 10:00 MWF Cooley LNG 18					
780 SPANISH														
780:001	Elementary Spanish I -- 5 hrs.						780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						
	01	9:00	Daily		CAC	109		780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.					
	02	11:00	Daily		CAC	109			Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.					
	03	12:00	Daily		CAC	109			01 10:00 MWF Cooley LNG 18					
	04	1:00	Daily		CAC	109			Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.					
05	2:00	Daily		CAC	109	01 10:00 MWF Cooley LNG 18								
06	3:00	Daily		CAC	109	Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
780:127	Latinos in the United States -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						800:023	Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.					
01	11:00	MWF		Cuadra	LNG	18	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Franzen	WRT	10
780:131	Topics in Spanish American Literature: Latin American Short Story -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:112 or 780:118.						02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Jensen	MSH	1
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Rosell	LNG	10	03	10:00	MWF		Margaret Prophet	WRT	10
780:146g	Topics in Language and Culture: Spanish Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:120 or 780:123 or 780:127 or equivalent; junior standing. (Formerly 780:124g.) May be repeated, except when topic is identical.						04	11:00	MWF		Duncan	CBB	109
02	3:30-4:45	TTh		Grinstead	LNG	23	05	11:00	MWF			WRT	10
780:163g	Peninsular Literature: 19th/20th Century Short Story -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:131 or 780:135 or equivalent; junior standing. (Formerly 780:144g.) May be repeated when title is different.						06	11:00-12:15	TTh		Campbell	WRT	10
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Vernon	LNG	18	07	2:00	MWF		Duncan	WRT	9
780:199	Study Abroad -- 12 hrs. Prerequisites: 700:099:90 taken Spring 2003; 780:055 or equivalent. Requires written consent of instructor. Only for students accepted to UNI Semester in Spain.						08	3:30-4:45	TTh		Franzen	WRT	7
58	arr	arr		Cooley			09	4:00-5:15	MW		Chesnutt	WRT	9
780:289	Seminar: Afro-Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs. May be repeated except when topic is identical.						Eve	10	6:00-7:15	MW eve	Will	MSH	137
20	5:00-7:50	W		Rosell	LNG	23	Eve	11	7:30-8:45	MW eve	Will	MSH	137
790 PORTUGUESE							800:030	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.					
790:001	Basic Portuguese Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 790:010.						01	8:00	MWF			WRT	217
01	12:00	MWF		Krueger	LNG	18	02	11:00	TThF		Thiessen	WRT	205
790:010	Portuguese Practice -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 790:001. (Formerly part of 790:001.)						03	11:00	MWF		Miller	WRT	217
01	arr	arr		Krueger	BAK	228	04	12:00	TThF		Thiessen	WRT	205
790:031	Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation -- 3 hrs. May count toward Portuguese minor and dual major.						05	1:00-2:15	TTh		Ubben	WRT	205
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Krueger	LNG	23	06	2:00	MWF		Litwiler	WRT	119
Section 01 is same as 620:031:03, Introduction to Literature.							07	2:00-3:15	TTh		Wilkinson	WRT	217
790:060	Portuguese Language and Culture Studio -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 790:002, 790:020, or 790:140, or written consent of instructor.						08	2:15-3:30	TTh		Ubben	WRT	205
01	arr	arr		Krueger	BAK	228	09	3:30-4:45	TTh		Wilkinson	WRT	217
790:109	Bilingual Experiential Learning -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. For second-level students and higher. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.						800:037	Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 MW Leutzinger WRT 217					
01	arr	arr		Krueger	BAK	278	800:043	Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs. No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056. TI83 calculator required.					
790:123g	Multimedia Studies in Culture: Tropes and Tropicatia -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	8:00	MWF		Kline	WRT	7
Prerequisite for majors and minors: 790:101 or written consent of instructor.							02	9:30-10:45	TTh			WRT	10
Prerequisite for non-majors and non-minors: written consent of instructor.							03	12:30-1:45	TTh		Franzen	WRT	9
May be repeated once when topic is different.							04	3:00	MWF		Kline	WRT	10
02	arr	arr		Krueger	BAK	228	05	3:30-4:45	TTh			WRT	119
790:186g	Studies in Portuguese Grammar -- 3 hrs. Requires written consent of instructor.						800:044	Trigonometry -- 2 hrs. TI83 or TI86 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046.					
02	12:00	MWF		Krueger	LNG	18	01	10:00	TTh		Franzen	WRT	205
800 MATHEMATICS							800:046	Elementary Analysis -- 4 hrs. TI83 or TI86 calculator required. Credit reduced to one hour for students with credit in 800:043 and to two hours for students with credit in 800:044.					
Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.													
TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.													
800:004	Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs. TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree.						800:056	Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs. TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Jensen	WRT	10	01	8:00	MWF		Campbell	WRT	205
800:061							800:060	Calculus I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent. TI86 calculator required.					
							01	9:30-10:45	MWF		Eisworth	WRT	109
							02	11:00	MTWF		D'Mello	SRL	14
							03	12:00	MTWF		D'Mello	SRL	14
							04	12:30-1:45	MWF			WRT	109
							05	2:00-3:45	TTh		Riehl	WRT	109
							06	3:00-4:15	MWF		Michael Prophet	WRT	7
800:062	Calculus II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060. TI86 calculator required.						800:061	Calculus II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060. TI86 calculator required.					
							01	12:30-1:45	MWF			WRT	9
							02	9:30-10:45	MWF		Shaw	WRT	9
							03	11:00-12:15	MWF			WRT	9
							04	11:00-12:45	TTh		Lee	WRT	7
800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.						800:062	Calculus III -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:061. TI86 calculator required.					
							01	11:00-12:15	MWF			WRT	7
							02	12:30-1:45	MWF		Stanley	WRT	7
800:004	Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs. TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree.						800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Jensen	WRT	10	01	8:00	MWF		Somodi	WRT	10
							02	8:00-9:15	TTh		Ecker	WRT	9
							03	8:00-9:15	TTh		Moon	CBB	109
							04	9:00	MWF		Kline	WRT	7
							05	12:30-1:45	TTh		Ecker	WRT	109
							06	11:00-12:15	TTh		Kline	MSH	39
							07	12:00	MWF		Haack	WRT	10
							08	1:00	MWF		Somodi	WRT	10
							09	2:00-3:15	TTh		Neely	SAB	307
							10	3:00	MWF		Chesnutt	WRT	9
							11	4:00-5:15	TTh		Duncan	WRT	9
							12	4:30-5:45	MW		Neely	WRT	7
							13	4:30-5:45	TTh		Neely	WRT	10
						Eve	14	5:30-8:20	M eve	Kline	CUE		
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
800:076	Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.						800:170g	Loss Models -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 800:060.							Prerequisites: 800:152; 800:174; junior standing.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Riehl	WRT	109		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	10	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Riehl	WRT	109								
800:090	Mathematical Problem Solving -- 1 hr.						800:173	Probability and Statistics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prepares students to take the William Lowell Putnam Examination and the Iowa Collegiate Mathematics Competition. May be repeated for credit.							No credit with credit in 800:172. Prerequisite: 800:061.						
	01	11:00	F	Mupasiri	WRT	119		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Campbell	WRT	7	
800:092	Introduction to Mathematical Modeling -- 3 hrs.						800:175g	Regression Analysis -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: four years of college preparatory mathematics, or 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044.							Prerequisites: 800:174; junior standing.						
	01	2:00	MWF	Mupasiri	WRT	109		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ecker	WRT	9	
	02	4:00-5:15	MW	Mupasiri	WRT	109								
800:096	Technology and Programming for Secondary Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.						800:180g	History of Mathematics: To the Calculus -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:060; 800:092.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	01	12:00-1:15	TTh		WRT	217		01	2:00	MWF	Haack	WRT	10	
800:111g	Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.						800:188	The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in Mathematics.						
	01	12:00-1:50	MW	Leutzingier	WRT	119		01	1:00	MWF	Miller	WRT	217	
800:112g	Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.						800:190	The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; 800:160; 800:165; 800:188.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Litwiller	WRT	119		01	12:00	MWF	Litwiller	WRT	217	
800:113g	Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.						800:201	Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							Prerequisite: 800:140 or written consent of instructor.						
	01	9:00	TThF	Thiessen	WRT	205		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lee	WRT	7	
800:114g	Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.						800:222	Issues and Problems in Teaching Mathematics in the Middle Grades -- 2 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.							Prerequisite: 800:220. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register thorough Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						
	01	11:00	MTWTh	Nelson	WRT	119								
800:134	Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01 6:00-8:00 W eve CET 202						
	Prerequisites: 800:030; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.							800:238 Mathematics for the Middle Grades Teacher II -- 3 hrs.						
	01	8:00-9:50	TTh	Rathmell	WRT	217	Prerequisite: 800:236. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register thorough Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.							
	02	9:00-10:50	MW	Nelson	WRT	205	Eve	01 6:00-9:00 M eve Haack CET 202						
	03	9:00-10:50	TTh	Nelson	WRT	119		800:263 Topics in Mathematical Logic and Set Theory -- 3 hrs.						
	04	10:00-11:50	TTh	Rathmell	WRT	217	Prerequisite: 800:169 or 800:182, depending on the topic. May be repeated on different topics with the consent of instructor.							
	05	11:00-12:50	MW	Bardal	WRT	205	01	8:00	MWF	Eisworth	WRT	119		
	06	1:00-2:50	MW	Bardal	WRT	205		800:265 Geometric Symmetry -- 3 hrs.						
	07	2:00-3:50	MW	Leutzingier	WRT	217	Prerequisites: 800:160; 800:189.							
	08	4:00-5:50	TTh		WRT	205	0111:00-12:15 TTh Ribando WRT 9							
Eve	09	5:30-7:20	MW eve	Bertheau	WRT	205	800:289	Seminar in Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics II - 1 hr.						
						This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register thorough Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.								
800:137	Action Research for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 1 hr.						800:289	Seminar in Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics I - 1 hr.						
	Prerequisite: 800:134 or 800:190.							This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register thorough Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						
	01	1:00-2:50	Th	Rathmell	WRT	119		08	arr	M	Rathmell	CET	202	
800:140g	Intermediate Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.						800:289	Seminar in Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics I - 1 hr.						
	Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.							This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register thorough Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT	7		Eve	09	8:00	W eve	CET	202	
800:142g	Dynamical Systems: Chaos Theory and Fractals -- 3 hrs.						800:291	Problems and Issues in Teaching High School Mathematics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:061; 800:076; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register thorough Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						
	01	12:00	MWF	Michael Prophet	WRT	112		Eve	01	6:00-9:00	T eve	Miller	CET	202
800:143g	Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.						810 COMPUTER SCIENCE	Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the department for possible course openings beginning Monday, May 5.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.													
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ribando	WRT	109		01	2:00	MWF	O'Kane	WRT	5	
800:149g	Differential Equations -- 3 hrs.							02	5:00-6:15	TTh	East	WRT	105	
	Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.							03	5:30-8:20	W eve		WRT	8	
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Lee	WRT	7								
800:152g	Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.						810:022	Microcomputer Applications and Systems Integration -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing.							Prerequisite: 810:021 or equivalent.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	105		01	9:00	MWF	Jacobson	WRT	105	
800:154g	Introduction to Stochastic Processes -- 3 hrs.						810:030	Visual BASIC Programming -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:152; junior standing.							No credit for students who have completed 810:063; 810:151 is offered for students who have taken 810:063.						
	01	12:00	TThF	Kirmani	WRT	119		0111:00-12:15	TTh	Jacobson	WRT	105		
800:159g	Reviewing Mathematics Textbooks - 1 hr.													
	16	4:00	W	Shaw	WRT	205								
800:160g	Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.													
	Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.													
	01	9:00	MWF	Somodi	WRT	10								
800:165g	Introduction to Modern Geometry -- 3 hrs.													
	Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing.													
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ribando	WRT	9								
800:167g	Topology I -- 3 hrs.													
	Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.													
	01	9:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT	119								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
810:034	COBOL -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: one of the following -- 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. No credit for students earning credit in 150:034.						810:178g	Topics in Software Engineering: Formal Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	East	WRT	5		20	12:00	MWF	McCormick	WRT	5
810:036	C++ Programming -- 3 hrs. No credit for students who have completed 810:063; 810:151 is offered for students who have taken 810:063.						810:188g	Topics in Computer Science: Agile Software Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	O'Kane	WRT	105		0511:00-12:15	TTh		Wallingford	WRT	5
810:041	Computer Organization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 810:062.						810:240	Computer Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in Computer Science.					
	0111:00-12:15	TTh		Fienup	WRT	8		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Fienup	WRT	8
810:061	Computer Science I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 810:080. (Formerly 810:051.) Intended for majors and minors. Students must register for lab section.						820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION						
	01	9:00	MWF	Schafer/East	WRT	8	820:031	Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. For elementary education majors only. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.					
	02	10:00	MWF	Schafer/East	WRT	8		01	8:00-9:50	MW	Escalada	CEE	12
	03	12:00	MWF	Schafer/East	WRT	8			+ 1 hr arr			CEE	11
	Lab Section - 0 hrs.							02	8:00-9:50	MW	Smith	CEE	16
	70	5:00	W	Schafer/East	SRL	115			+ 1 hr arr			CEE	11
810:062	Computer Science II-- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:061. (Formerly 810:053.)							0310:00-11:50	MW	Escalada	CEE	12	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wallingford	WRT	5			+ 1 hr arr			CEE	11
				+ lab arr				0410:00-11:50	MW	Smith	CEE	16	
									+ 1 hr arr			CEE	11
810:063	Computer Science III -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:062. (Formerly 810:052.) Students must register for a lab section.						820:032	Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. For elementary education majors only. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.					
	01	8:00	MWF	McCormick	WRT	5		01	8:00-9:50	TTh	Jones	CEE	16
	02	10:00	MWF	McCormick	WRT	5			+ 1 hr arr			CEE	11
	Lab Section - 0 hrs.							02	8:00-9:50	TTh	Weld	CEE	12
	70	8:00-9:50	Th	McCormick	WRT	112			+ 1 hr arr			CEE	16
	71	10:00-11:50	Th	McCormick	WRT	112		0310:00-11:50	TTh	Jones	CEE	11	
									+ 1 hr arr			CEE	11
810:080	Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs.							0410:00-11:50	TTh	Weld	CEE	12	
	01	11:00	MWF	Jacobson	WRT	8			+ 1 hr arr				
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		WRT	105	820:113g	Techniques for Science Teachers: Meeting the Iowa Teaching Standards -- 1 hr.					
	03	1:00	MWF	Jacobson	WRT	8		Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires advisor approval. This course will be broadcast over the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off campus.					
810:114g	Database Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063; junior standing.						Eve	02	8:00	Th eve	Countryman/Stone	CEE	13
	01	11:00	MWF	Drake	WRT	105	820:130g	Experiences in Elementary School Science -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: two courses from 820:181, 840:181, or 870:181; junior standing.					
810:116g	Projects in Information Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:114 or 810:115; junior standing; written consent of instructor.							01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Lee	CEE	12
	01	10:00	MWF	O'Kane	WRT	105	820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.					
810:142	Computer Architecture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:041.							01	8:00-9:50	T	Stigliani	CEE	111
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gray	WRT	8		02	9:00	MW	Schoer	MSH	266
810:143g	Operating Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063; junior standing.							03	9:00-10:50	T	Baker	MSH	37
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gray	WRT	8		0410:00-11:50	M	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103	
810:145g	Projects in Computer Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:142 or 810:143 or 810:147; junior standing; written consent of instructor.							0510:00-11:50	M	Bergquist	MSH	43	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gray	CEE	20		0610:00-11:50	T	Pontasch	MSH	103	
810:153	Design and Analysis of Algorithms -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:041.							0710:00-11:50	W	Bergquist	MSH	103	
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fienup	CEE	20		0810:00-11:50	Th	Pontasch	MSH	103	
810:155g	Translation of Programming Languages -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:154; junior standing.							09	1:00	TTh	Potter	LAT	101
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wallingford	WRT	8		10	1:00-2:50	T	Baker	MSH	37
810:159g	System Administration -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:147.							11	1:00-2:50	W	Jackson	MSH	103
	09	8:00-9:15	TTh		CEE	20		12	1:00-2:50	W	Berns	MSH	37
810:161g	Artificial Intelligence -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063; junior standing.							13	1:00-2:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103
	01	2:00	MWF	Schafer	WRT	8		14	1:00-2:50	Th	Berns	MSH	37
	Section 01 is 3 hours of credit.							15	2:00	TTh	Potter	LAT	101
	02	2:00	MWF	Schafer	WRT	8		16	2:00-3:45	T	White	ITC	7
		+ 3:00	W lab		WRT	8		17	2:00-3:45	Th	White	ITC	7
	Section 02 is 4 hours of credit.							18	3:00	TTh	Potter	LAT	101
810:172g	Software Engineering -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063; 810:080; junior standing.							19	3:00-4:50	T	Baker	MSH	37
	01	9:00	MWF	Drake	WRT	5		20	3:00-4:50	Th	Berns	MSH	37
810:173g	Project Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing.							21	4:00-5:50	F	Goodman	ITC	7
	01	2:00	MWF	Drake	CEE	18	Eve	22	5:30-7:20	M eve	Olson	CUE	
							Eve	23	5:30-7:20	W eve	Horan	PHY	301
							Eve	24	5:30-7:20	W eve	Olson	HCC	
								Section 24 meets at Grundy Hall, Room 220, Hawkeye Community College, Waterloo.					
							Eve	25	5:30-7:20	Th eve	Horan	HCC	
								Section 25 meets at Grundy Hall, Room 200, Hawkeye Community College, Waterloo.					
							Eve	26	6:00-7:50	Th eve	Goodman	ITC	3
							820:186g	Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.					
								18	11:00	W	Meade	PHY	308
									+ 11:00-12:50	F			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
820:186g	Studies in Methods for Science Teaching – 3 hrs. 17 12:30-1:45 MW Weld CEE 12						840:013	Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:012. Lab Fee: \$4.00. 01 9:00-10:50 T L. Walter MSH 154 02 9:00-10:50 W L. Walter MSH 154 03 9:00-10:50 Th L. Walter MSH 154 04 12:00-1:50 W L. Walter MSH 154 05 1:00-2:50 T MSH 154 06 3:00-4:50 T MSH 154					
820:190g	Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 820:196. Required for licensure to teach secondary science; to precede student teaching. Fifteen hours of field experience in a 6-12 classroom setting. 01 12:30-1:45 MW Weld CEE 12												
820:194g	Current Curricula in Middle/Junior High School Science -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 820:190; junior standing. Ten hours field experience in a 6-12 classroom setting. 01 4:00-5:50 M Houseal CEE 12						840:014	Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Cline-Brown MSH 137 02 9:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 1 03 10:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 1 04 12:30-1:45 TTh McDade MSH 137 05 2:00-3:15 TTh Hetrick MSH 137 Eve 06 5:30-8:20 M eve McDade CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
820:195	Science Teaching Colloquium -- 1 hr. For Science Teaching majors. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Fourteen meetings over a two-semester period. One hour of credit for a student completing the final colloquia attendance. 01 arr arr Cooney LAT 114												
820:196	Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor. 01 11:00 W Meade PHY 308 + 11:00-12:50 F PHY 308						840:015	Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$4.00. 01 8:00-9:50 W Cline-Brown MSH 173 02 8:00-9:50 Th MSH 173 03 8:00-9:50 F MSH 173 0410:00-11:50 T McDade MSH 173 0510:00-11:50 W D. Jurgenson MSH 173 0610:00-11:50 Th D. Jurgenson MSH 173 0710:00-11:50 F D. Jurgenson MSH 173 08 1:00-2:50 T Olson MSH 173 09 1:00-2:50 W Cline-Brown MSH 173 10 1:00-2:50 Th MSH 173 11 1:00-2:50 F MSH 173 12 3:00-4:50 T Olson MSH 173 13 3:00-4:50 W Cline-Brown MSH 173 14 3:00-4:50 Th MSH 173 15 5:00-6:50 T MSH 173					
820:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr												
820:213	Teaching-Learning Models in Science Education -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:148 or equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3846, if attending a site off campus.												
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	Th eve	Lee	CEE	13							
820:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												
830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE							840:033	Principles of Microbiology -- 3 hrs. Designed for students majoring in areas other than the sciences. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Laboratory sections will run first half-semester only. 01 8:00 TTh Brown MSH 1 + 9:00-10:50 TTh Brown MSH 11 02 8:00 TTh Brown MSH 1 + 11:00-12:50 TTh Brown MSH 11					
830:130	Environmental Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:052; 860:048; 920:024 or both 920:053 and 920:054. 01 10:00 MWF Brown MSH 33												
830:195	Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. 01 arr arr Stigliani MSH 115						840:051	General Biology I -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$6.00. 01 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 10:00-11:50 T Tamplin MSH 25 02 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 10:00-11:50 Th Tamplin MSH 25 03 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 1:00-2:50 T Whitson MSH 25 04 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 1:00-2:50 W Whitson MSH 25 05 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 1:00-2:50 Th Clayton MSH 25 06 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 3:00-4:50 Th Clayton MSH 25					
830:200	Environmental Biology -- 3 hrs. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Clayton MSH 33												
830:285	Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Stigliani MSH 115												
830:289	Environmental Science/Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program. 01 4:00 M Jurgenson MSH 101												
830:299	Research -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisites: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Stigliani MSH 115						840:052	General Biology II -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$4.00. 01 1:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 137 + 10:00-11:50 T Brecheisen MSH 118 02 1:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 137 + 1:00-2:50 T Dhanwada MSH 118 03 1:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 137 + 1:00-2:50 Th MSH 118 04 1:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 137 + 2:00-3:50 W M. Walter MSH 118 05 1:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 137 + 3:00-4:50 T Dhanwada MSH 118 06 1:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 137 + 3:00-4:50 Th MSH 118					
840 BIOLOGY													
The Biology Department enforces priority registration on a couple of courses. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with each course.													
Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, May 5, or attend class the first day and check with the instructor about possibly getting into the class.													
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.													
840:012	Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. 01 9:00 MWF Schwartz MSH 137 02 9:00 MWF O’Kane/Whitson GNH Section 02 is reserved for University Honors Students 03 9:30-10:45 TTh Berg MSH 101 04 10:00 MWF Schwartz MSH 137 05 2:00 MWF D. Jurgenson MSH 137 Eve 06 5:30-8:20 T eve Mercer CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:101	Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:140; 840:130 or 840:168 or 860:061, or written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, except Biology-Teaching, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$20.00.						840:164g	Mammalogy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	01	12:00	MWF		Demastes	MSH	103
		+9:00-10:50	W	McDade	MSH	176		+1:00-3:50	W		Demastes	MSH	59
	02	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	02	12:00	MWF		Demastes	MSH	103
		+9:00-10:50	F	Olson	MSH	176		+1:00-3:50	F		Demastes	MSH	59
	03	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	840:166g	Plant Systematics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
		+10:00-11:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	176	01	2:00	TTh		O'Kane	GNH	
	04	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137		+3:00-4:50	TTh		O'Kane	GNH	
		+10:00-11:50	Th	Beltz	MSH	176	840:168	Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:052.					
	05	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	01	10:00	MWF		Mercer	MSH	37
		+1:00-2:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	176	02	2:00	MWF		Schwartz	MSH	1
	06	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	840:169	Ecology Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:168. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
		+1:00-2:50	Th	Beltz	MSH	176	01	9:00-11:50	T		Mercer	BRC	3
	07	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	02	1:00-3:50	T		Jackson	BRC	3
		+3:00-4:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	176	03	1:00-3:50	Th		Jackson	BRC	3
	08	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	840:170	Entomology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
		+3:00-4:50	Th	Olson	MSH	176	01	1:00	TTh		Mercer	MSH	33
840:128g	Cell Biology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130; 840:140; 860:063 or both 860:120 and 860:121; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.							+2:00-3:50	TTh		Mercer	MSH	75
	01	10:00-11:15	TTh	Dhanwada	MSH	43	840:172g	Developmental Plant Anatomy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$8.00.					
		+1:00-3:50	W	Dhanwada	MSH	80	01	2:00	MW		Gerrath	MSH	101
840:130	Molecular Biology of the Cell -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044; 860:048 or 860:070.							+8:00-9:50	TTh		Gerrath	GNH	
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh		MSH	1	02	2:00	MW		Gerrath	MSH	101
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh		MSH	37		+10:00-11:50	TTh		Gerrath	GNH	
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh		MSH	1	840:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.					
840:131g	Animal Behavior -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						01	arr	arr				
	01	11:00	MWF	Trainer	MSH	37	840:180g	Restoration and Management of Natural Lands -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
		+10:00-11:50	T	Trainer	MSH	59	01	9:00	MW		Smith	NRVC	10
840:140	Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:052; 860:048 or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$5.00.							+10:00-11:50	W		Smith	NRVC	10
	01	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	101	840:185	Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.					
		+9:00-10:50	T	Seager	BRC	55	01	arr	arr				
	02	9:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37	840:189	Seminar: Undergraduate Research Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
		+9:00-10:50	Th	Spradling	MSH	151	26	4:00	W		Wiens	MSH	101
	03	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	101	840:189	Seminar: Tall Grass Prairie -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department.					
		+11:00-12:50	T	Seager	BRC	55	10	3:00-4:50	Th		Smith	NRVC	10
	04	9:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37	840:190	Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours of biology beyond 840:052; written consent of department. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
		+1:00-2:50	Th	Spradling	MSH	151	01	arr	arr				
	05	9:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37	840:195	Internship/Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
		+3:00-4:50	Th	Spradling	MSH	151	01	arr	arr				
840:146g	Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00.						840:197	Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:193; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Wiens	MSH	103	01	arr	arr		Lee	MSH	162
		+12:00-1:50	W	Wiens	MSH	161	840:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	02	9:00	MWF	Wiens	MSH	103	01	arr	arr				
		+2:00-3:50	W	Wiens	MSH	161	840:202	Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Shall be taken twice during initial two semesters for a maximum of 2 hours.					
840:150g	Immunology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.						01	4:00	M		J. Jurgenson	MSH	101
	01	8:00	MWF	Beltz	MSH	33	840:230	Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
		+9:00-11:50	T	Beltz	MSH	80	01	arr	arr				
840:151	General Microbiology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:130; 840:140. Lab Fee: \$15.00.						840:199	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	1:00	TTh	Walter	MSH	43	01	arr	arr				
		+2:00-3:50	TTh	Walter	MSH	11	840:202	Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Shall be taken twice during initial two semesters for a maximum of 2 hours.					
840:152	Microbial Molecular Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:130; 840:140. Lab Fee: \$10.00.						01	4:00	M		J. Jurgenson	MSH	101
	01	12:00	MW	J. Jurgenson	MSH	169	840:230	Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
		+12:00-1:50	TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	169	01	arr	arr				
840:154g	Aquatic Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing.						840:199	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	1:00	MF	Pontasch	MSH	33	01	arr	arr				
		+2:00-4:50	F	Pontasch	MSH	75	840:202	Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Shall be taken twice during initial two semesters for a maximum of 2 hours.					
840:159g	Biogeography and the Origins of Diversity -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing.						01	4:00	M		J. Jurgenson	MSH	101
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Kane/Whitson	MSH	33	840:230	Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
840:159g	Biological Data Management -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						01	arr	arr				
	04	11:00	TTh	Berg	SAB	223	840:199	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
							01	arr	arr				

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:250	Advanced Physiology and Development: Plant Defense Compounds for Human Use -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit on different topic.					
01	12:30-1:45	MW		Berg	MSH	101
840:292	Research Methods in Biology -- 1 hr.					
01	11:00	TTh		Berg	SAB	223
840:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01		arr	arr			

860 CHEMISTRY

Note: All Chemistry courses with the exception of 860:180, 860:240, 860:289, 860:292, and 820:299 should have waiting lists maintained.

All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry must attend the first two classes or the first laboratory or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243.

860:010	Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. May be taken without laboratory for 3 hours. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.					
01	10:00	MWF		Bartak	MSH	266
	+ 3:00	W			MSH	254
	+ 4:00	W			MSH	260
02	11:00	MWF		Anderson	MSH	39
	+ 9:00	Th			MSH	215
	+ 10:00	Th			MSH	260
03	11:00	MWF		Anderson	MSH	39
	+ 11:00	Th			MSH	266
	+ 12:00	Th			MSH	260
Section 04 is Lecture Only, for 3 credit hours, with an emphasis on the Chemistry of Life.						
04	2:00	MWF		Bumpas	MSH	39

860:044	General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
01	8:00	MWF		Wiley	MSH	201
	+ 8:00-10:50	T			MSH	204
02	9:00	MWF		Wiley	MSH	201
	+ 2:00-4:50	M			MSH	204
03	9:00	MWF		Wiley	MSH	201
	+ 2:00-4:50	W			MSH	204
04	10:00	MWF		I. Simet	MSH	201
	+ 8:00-10:50	Th			MSH	204
05	10:00	MWF		Strauss	MSH	39
	+ 2:00-4:50	Th			MSH	204
06	2:00	MWF		Meade	MSH	201
	+ 8:00-10:50	M			MSH	270
07	3:00	MWF		Hanson	MSH	201
	+ 8:00-10:50	W			MSH	270

860:048	General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry. Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent.					
01	8:00	MWF		Schoer	MSH	39
	+ 8:00-10:50	T			MSH	270
02	8:00	MWF		Schoer	MSH	39
	+ 8:00-10:50	Th			MSH	270

860:061	Applied General Chemistry -- 4 hrs.					
	No credit for students with credit in 860:044 or 860:070.					
01	1:00	MWF		N. Simet	MSH	215
	+ 9:00	T			MSH	215
	+ 10:00-11:50	T			MSH	260
02	1:00	MWF		N. Simet	MSH	215
	+ 1:00	T			MSH	215
	+ 2:00-3:50	T			MSH	260

860:063	Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123.					
01	10:00	MWF		N. Simet	MSH	215
	+ 1:00	Th			MSH	215
	+ 2:00-3:50	Th			MSH	260

860:070	General Chemistry I-II -- 5 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Completion satisfies General Chemistry requirement of any chemistry major.					
01	12:00	MWThF		Coon	MSH	201
	+ 2:00-4:50	T			MSH	270

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
860:110	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.					
01	12:00	MWF		Chin	MSH	254
	+ 8:00	Th			MSH	215
	+ 9:00-10:50	Th			MSH	255
860:120	Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically related careers.					
01	8:00	MWF		Manfredi	MSH	266
02	9:00	MWF		Elbert	MSH	215
860:121	Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120.					
01	8:00	TTh		Elbert	MSH	266
	+ 9:00-10:50	TTh			MSH	261
02	1:00	TTh		McGrew	MSH	266
	+ 2:00-3:50	TTh			MSH	261
860:123	Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 860:120.					
01	8:00	MWF		McGrew	MSH	215
860:132	Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.					
01	1:00	MW		Bartak	MSH	266
	+ 1:00	TTh			MSH	254
	+ 2:00-3:50	TTh			MSH	255
860:137g	Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141.					
01	1:00	MW		Hanson	MSH	254
	+ 8:00	TTh			MSH	254
	+ 9:00-10:50	TTh			MSH	227
860:140g	Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 800:061; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.					
01	11:00	MWF		Rider	MSH	215
860:145g	Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:120; 860:141; junior standing.					
01	9:00	MWF		Strauss	MSH	254
860:149g	Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Chemistry -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:121; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 860:123; 860:141.					
01	2:00	MW		Chin/Manfredi	MSH	266
	+ 3:00-4:50	MW			MSH	284
860:154g	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: junior standing; C- or higher in 860:123.					
01	2:00-3:10	MWF		I. Simet	MSH	215
860:161g	Organic Structure Analysis -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; junior standing; written consent of department head. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.					
Eve	01 5:30-6:45	MW eve		Manfredi	MSH	266
860:180	Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
01		arr	arr			
860:193g	Current Curricula in Chemistry -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 820:190; junior standing.					
01	3:00-4:50	W		Meade	MSH	266
860:240	Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01		arr	arr			
860:241	Advanced Physical Chemistry -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 860:140; 860:141; or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Rider	MSH	254
860:289	Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr.					
	May be repeated for credit.					
01	4:00	Th		Coon	MSH	266
860:292	Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 3 hrs.					
01		arr	arr			
860:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01		arr	arr			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm						
870 EARTH SCIENCE							870:136g Stratigraphy and Sedimentation -- 4 hrs.												
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.							Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:035. Lab Fee: \$5.00.												
Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.							01 2:00-4:50 TTh Groves LAT 142												
							+ lab arr LAT 140												
							+ 4 day field trip (Field Trip Fee: \$60)												
870:010	Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.						870:141g Geomorphology -- 3 hrs.	Prerequisites: 870:031 or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.											
Sections 01, 02 and 03 are for 3 credit hours.																			
01							10:00							MWF		Morgan	LAT	125	01
02	2:00	MWF		Morgan	LAT	125	+ 3:00-4:50 W LAT 133												
03	arr	arr		Morgan			+ 1 hr arr LAT 133												
Section 03 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser compatible with WebCT. A required class meeting will be held on Monday, August 25, at 3:00 p.m. in LAT 125.							870:142g Igneous Petrology -- 4 hrs.	Prerequisites: 800:060; 870:135; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 0110:00-11:50 MTWTh De Nault LAT 133/126											
Section 04, 05 and 06 have a lab and are 4 credit hours. Lab fee: \$2.00.							+ 3 day field trip (Field Trip Fee: \$40)												
04	1:00	MWF		Hockey	LAT	125	870:154g Observational Astronomy -- 2 hrs.	Prerequisites: 870:010 (4 semester hours) or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.											
	+ 8:00-9:50	M eve			LAT	103	Eve 01 6:00 Th eve Morgan LAT 101/208												
05	1:00	MWF		Hockey	LAT	125	+ 8:00-9:50 Th eve												
	+ 8:00-9:50	T eve			LAT	103	870:159 Earthquakes -- 2 hrs	Meets first half-semester.											
06	1:00	MWF		Hockey	LAT	125	Eve 81 6:00-7:50 MW eve De Nault LAT 125												
	+ 8:00-9:50	W eve			LAT	103	870:171g Environmental Geology -- 3 hrs.	Prerequisites: 870:031 or equivalent; junior standing. Includes Saturday field trips.											
870:021	Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs.						01 1:00 MWF Brant LAT 133												
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.							+ some Saturday field trips												
01	10:00	MWF		Cooney	LAT	101	870:180 Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs.	Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.											
02	1:00	MWF		Gale	LAT	101	01 arr arr												
03	2:00	MWF		Gale	LAT	101	870:191 Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.	Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.											
Eve	04	6:00-8:50	M eve	Gale	LAT	101	01 arr arr												
Eve	05	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Miller	LAT	125	870:195 Internship -- 1-6 hrs.	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Supervised work experience in approved work situation. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.											
870:022	Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr.						01 arr arr												
Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:021.							880 PHYSICS												
01	1:00-2:50	Th		Gale	LAT	103/208	LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.												
870:031	Physical Geology -- 4 hrs.						PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.												
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							880:011 Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs.												
01	9:00	MWF		Brant	LAT	125	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: \$2.00.												
	+ 8:00-9:50	Th			LAT	111	01 9:30-10:45 TTh Deisz PHY 201												
02	9:00	MWF		Brant	LAT	125	+ 12:00-1:50 Th Deisz PHY 108												
	+ 10:00-11:50	Th			LAT	111	02 9:30-10:45 TTh Deisz PHY 201												
03	9:00	MWF		Brant	LAT	125	+ 3:30-5:20 Th PHY 108												
	+ 1:00-2:50	Th			LAT	111	880:012 Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs.	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012.											
04	11:00	MWF		Iqbal	LAT	125	01 12:30-1:45 TTh Behroozi PHY 201												
	+ 10:00-11:50	T			LAT	111	02 2:00-3:15 TTh Behroozi PHY 201												
05	11:00	MWF		Iqbal	LAT	125	880:054 General Physics I -- 4 hrs.												
	+ 1:00-2:50	T			LAT	111	Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.												
06	11:00	MWF		Iqbal	LAT	125	01 9:00-11:30 TTh Escalada PHY 101/309												
	+ 3:00-4:50	T			LAT	111	0210:00-11:50 MW Olson PHY 101/212												
870:035	Earth History -- 4 hrs.						+ 11:00 F Olson PHY 101/309												
Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							03 12:30-3:00 TTh Berman PHY 101/212												
01	9:00	MWF		Groves	LAT	101	04 1:00-2:50 MW Shand PHY 101/201												
	+ 10:00-11:50	T			LAT	140	+ 1:00 F Shand												
02	9:00	MWF		Groves	LAT	101	Eve	05	6:00-8:30	MW eve	Berman	PHY	101/201						
	+ 1:00-2:50	M			LAT	140	880:056 General Physics II -- 4 hrs.												
870:109g	Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs.						Prerequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$2.00.												
Prerequisites: one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							0110:00-11:50 MW Chancey PHY 108/309												
01	arr	arr					+ 10:00 F Chancey PHY 108/309												
870:111g	Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs.						02 1:00-2:50 MW Pascarella PHY 108/309												
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.							+ 1:00 F Pascarella PHY 108/309												
01	arr	arr					80 8:00-9:50 MTWTh De Nault LAT 133/128												
870:121g	Meteorology -- 4 hrs.																		
Prerequisites: 860:044; 870:021; 880:054; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.																			
01	11:00	MWF		Czarnetzki	LAT	101													
	+ 11:00-12:50	Th			LAT	133/208													
870:128g	Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs.																		
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.																			
01	arr	arr																	
870:130	Crystallography -- 2 hrs.																		
Prerequisites: 860:044 or equivalent; 800:046 or knowledge of trigonometry. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Meets first half-semester.																			
80	8:00-9:50	MTWTh		De Nault	LAT	133/128													
870:131	Systematic Mineralogy -- 2 hrs.																		
Prerequisites: 870:031; 870:130. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Meets second half-semester.																			
90	8:00-9:50	MTWTh		De Nault	LAT	133/128													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
880:130	Physics I for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs.						900:023	American Civilization -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: one year of high school physics or equivalent. Prerequisite or corequisite: 800:060.							01	9:00	MWF	Eden	SRL	112
	01	11:00	MWF	Roth	PHY	201		02	9:00	MWF	McGlade	SRL	212
		+ 3:30-5:20	T	Roth	PHY	101		03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cutter	SRL	120
	02	11:00	MWF	Roth	PHY	201		04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Cutter	SRL	120
	+ 3:30-5:20	Th	Roth	PHY	101	Eve	05	5:30-8:20	Th eve	P. Nelson	Section 05 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.		
880:132	Physics III: Theory and Simulation -- 3 hrs.						Eve	06	6:00-8:50	W eve	Von Tersch	SRL	220
	Prerequisite: 880:131.						Eve	07	6:30-9:20	M eve	Broadie	SRL	220
	01	8:00	MW	Shand	PHY	301							
	+ 8:00-9:50	F	Shand	PHY	308								
880:140g	Modern Optics: Holography and Imaging -- 3 hrs.						900:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.							(Same as 450:041.)					
	01	10:00	TTh	Olson	PHY	212		01	9:00	MWF	van Wormer	SEC	406
		+ 6:00-8:50	T	Olson	PHY	103/105		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Capshaw	SAB	107
880:150g	Computational Physics -- 3 hrs.						03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hiranandani	SAB	303	
	Prerequisites: 800:149; 880:132; 880:137; junior standing.						04	5:00-7:50	W	Hiranandani	SAB	325	
01	10:00	MWF	Deisz	PHY	301	900:045 American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.							
880:152g	Electronics I -- 4 hrs.						(Same as 450:045 and 980:045.)						
	Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						01	5:00-7:50	Th		SAB	7	
	01	1:00	MW	Behroozi	PHY	212	900:190	The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs.					
		+ 2:00-3:50	MW	Behroozi	PHY	109							
880:157g	Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs.						Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 318. Corequisite: 900:191. Ordinarily precedes student teaching.						
	Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:054 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						01	2:00	MWF	Connors	SRL	213	
	01	arr	arr		PHY	101	Section 01 is for History teaching majors.						
880:158g	Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs.						02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Weller	SAB	7	
	Prerequisites: 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						Section 02 is for all teaching majors in the Social Sciences other than History majors.						
	01	arr	arr		PHY	108	900:191	Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr.					
880:166g	Classical Mechanics -- 4 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 800:061; 880:132; junior standing.						01	5:00-6:50	W	Christopher	SRL	212	
	01	1:00-2:50	TTh	Roth	PHY	301	900:195	Internship in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.					
880:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						01	arr	arr				
	01	arr	arr	Chancey			900:196	Honors Seminar: Political Caricatures -- 3 hrs.					
Prerequisites: written consent of department head; minimum overall 2.50 GPA.						Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit. Reserved for University Honors students only.							
880:184	Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs.						15	1:00	MWF	Connors	SRL	317	
	Prerequisites: written consent of department head; minimum overall 2.50 GPA.						900:197	Honors Thesis -- 3 hrs.					
	Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
01	arr	arr	Olson			01	arr	arr	Tan				
880:185g	Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs.						900:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor.												
01	arr	arr				01	arr	arr	Tan				
880:186	Studies in Nanoscience and Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs.						920 ECONOMICS						
	Reserved for University Honors students.						Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.						
30	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chancey	WRT	5	Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							
880:187	Physics Seminar -- 1 hr.						Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B.						
01	4:00	W	Shand	PHY	201	Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 5 in CBB 321B.							
880:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.						Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 6, 2003.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						920:020	Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.					
01	arr	arr				Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent.							
900 SOCIAL SCIENCE						May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.							
900:020	Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.						01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Brown	CBB	225	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Allbee	SAB	327	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	225	
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	20	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mardis	CBB	332	
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	211	0411:00-12:15	TTh	Mardis	CBB	332		
Eve	04	5:30-8:20	T eve	Allbee			0511:00-12:15	TTh	Mitchell	CBB	122		
	Section 04 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.						06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Mitchell	CBB	122	
							07	1:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225	
							08	2:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225	
						Eve	09	5:30-8:20	T eve	Mitchell	CBB	225	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
920:024	Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs. No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.						920:299	Research. -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.					
01	9:00	MWF		Fuhrman	CBB	109	01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Isakson	CBB	109							
03	11:00-12:15	TTh		Isakson	CBB	225							
920:053	Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs.						94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE						
01	10:00	MWF		F. Abraham	CBB	109	940 Political Methodology						
02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Rives	CBB	320	940:010	Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:110.)					
03	1:00	MWF		Parkes	CBB	320	01	9:00	MWF		K. Basom	SAB	13
04	2:00	MWF		McCormick	CBB	109	940:020	Contemporary Political Problems -- 3 hrs.					
05	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hakes	CBB	109	01	11:00	MWF		Kogl	SAB	13
Eve	06 6:00-8:50	W eve		Parkes	CBB	320	02	1:00	MWF		Kogl	SAB	207
920:054	Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 920:053.						940:111	Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science -- 3 hrs.					
01	11:00	MWF		Amin	CBB	320	01	12:00	MWF		Brierly	SAB	227
02	12:00	MWF		Jepsen	CBB	320	940:176g	Research Methods in Public Administration -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
03	2:00-3:15	TTh		Isakson	CBB	320	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Brierly	SAB	227
920:070	Business Statistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites will be strictly enforced. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.						940:181	Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs. Prerequisites: 940:010; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.					
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Mitchell	CBB	320	01	arr	arr				
02	9:00	MWF			CBB	320	940:189g	Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in Political Science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head.					
03	9:30-10:45	TTh		Uyar	CBB	320	01	arr	arr				
04	11:00	MWF		Parkes	CBB	225	940:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
05	11:00-12:15	TTh		Uyar	CBB	320	01	arr	arr				
06	2:00-3:15	TTh		Alam	CBB	225	941 Political Theory						
07	3:30-4:45	TTh		Alam	CBB	225	941:129g	American Political Thought -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:129g.)					
920:103	Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						01	9:00	MWF		Kogl	SAB	207
01	12:00	MWF		McCormick	CBB	225	942 American Politics						
02	1:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	126	942:014	Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:014.)					
920:104	Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						01	9:00	MWF		Hoffman	SAB	311
01	9:00	MWF		Jepsen	CBB	127	02	10:00	MWF		Hoffman	SAB	311
02	10:00	MWF		Jepsen	CBB	127	03	12:30-1:45	TTh		Rice	SAB	102
920:113	Money and Banking -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						942:131	American State Politics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 940:131.)					
01	10:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	28	01	1:00	MWF		Brierly	SAB	327
02	11:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	28	942:134g	Legislative Politics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:134g.)					
03	11:00-12:15	TTh		Hakes	CBB	125	01	12:00	MWF		Hoffman	SAB	307
920:116g	Labor Economics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						942:141g	Constitutional Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:014 or 942:146 or 942:147; junior standing. (Formerly 940:141g.)					
01	1:00	MWF		Amin	CBB	221	01	11:00-12:15	TTh			SAB	27
920:123g	Environmental Economics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:142g.)					
01	11:00	MWF		Fuhrman	CBB	121	01	5:00-7:50	M		Mahan	SAB	307
920:125g	Cost-Benefit Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						942:146	Judicial Process I -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 940:146.)					
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Uyar	CBB	320	01	9:30-10:45	TTh			SAB	27
920:136g	International Economics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						02	2:00-3:15	TTh			SAB	27
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Alam	CBB	127	942:148	Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 940:148.)					
920:148g	Urban and Regional Economics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Berner	SAB	301
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Brown	CBB	28	02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Berner	SAB	317
920:160g	Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						942:153g	Public Organizations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:014 or 942:148; junior standing. (Formerly 940:153g.)					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Rives	CBB	121	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve		Licari	SAB	207
920:177	Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; three 100-level economics courses from UNI; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.						942:173g	The Public Policy Process -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:014; 942:148; junior standing. (Formerly 940:173g.)					
01	arr	arr		F. Abraham	CBB	219	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Licari	SAB	207
920:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.												
01	arr	arr		F. Abraham	CBB	219							
920:260	Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of November 10-December 19, 2003 and January 12-February 13, 2004.												
Eve	01 5:30-9:00	T eve		Parkes	CBB	131							
	+ 5:30-9:00	Th 12/4			CBB	131							
920:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.												
01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
943 International Relations							960:132g Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs.						
943:024 International Relations -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of Dr. Joanne Goldman, SRL 340. Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required.						
Not open to students who have credit in 940:026. (Formerly 940:124.)							01 arr arr Goldman						
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Lobell SAB 311							960:139g Civil War and Reconstruction -- 3 hrs.						
02 10:00 MWF Hall SAB 317							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
03 11:00 MWF Hall SAB 317							01 1:00 MWF Hettle SRL 120						
0411:00-12:15 TTh Lobell SAB 311							960:140g History of the West -- 3 hrs.						
943:127g United States Foreign Policy -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:127g.)							01 1:00 MWF Walker SRL 212						
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Lobell SAB 311							960:146g History of Women in the United States -- 3 hrs.						
943:145g International Organizations -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:145g.)							Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Cutter SRL 120						
01 1:00 MWF Hall SAB 303							960:150g Society and Culture in the United States -- 3 hrs.						
944 Comparative Politics							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
944:040 Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.							01 11:00 MWF Martin SRL 212						
(Formerly 940:040.)							960:155g Europe from the French Revolution to World War I -- 3 hrs.						
01 11:00 MWF Mauceri SAB 207							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
944:121g Terrorism -- 3 hrs.							0111:00-12:15 TTh Sandstrom SRL 212						
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:121g.)							960:157g European Diplomacy from the Congress of Vienna to the Present -- 3 hrs.						
01 10:00 MWF Mauceri SAB 207							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
944:159g Globalization, Cultural Pluralism and International Security -- 3 hrs.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Shepardson SRL 212						
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.							960:159g Colonial America -- 3 hrs.						
Reserved for University Honors Students.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Vajpeyi SAB 201							01 11:00 MWF Eden SRL 120						
944:162g Politics of East Asia -- 3 hrs.							960:159g U.S. Labor History -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:162g.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
0111:00-12:15 TTh Yu SAB 207							Eve 34 6:00-8:50 Th eve Roberts SRL 212						
950 PUBLIC POLICY							960:164g English History to 1688 -- 3 hrs.						
950:205 Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
May be repeated.							01 12:30-1:45 TTh Lees SRL 212						
Eve 01 5:30-7:00 M eve Hays LNG 110							960:170g History of Soviet Russia -- 3 hrs.						
950:208 Applied Research and Bibliography in Public Policy -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Prerequisites: 920:117; 940:275; 942:153; 942:173; 950:210 or 920:169; 960:225. Successful completion satisfies program writing requirement.							01 12:30-1:45 TTh Bruess SRL 112						
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Fogarty LNG 110							960:174g History of Modern France -- 3 hrs.						
950:260 Policy Analysis: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Prerequisite: enrollment requires admission to the Graduate Program in Public Policy, or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Kimble SRL 212						
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Hays LNG 110							960:176g Colonial Latin American History -- 3 hrs.						
950:281 Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Prerequisites: 940:275; 942:173; 950:205; 950:210. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.							0111:00-12:15 TTh Jaffary SRL 112						
01 arr arr Weisenberger							960:181g Pre-Modern South Asia -- 3 hrs.						
950:285 Readings in Public Policy -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Prerequisite: written consent of Program Director.							01 12:00 MWF Fenech SRL 120						
01 arr arr							960:189 Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs.						
960 HISTORY							Prerequisite: written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.						
960:010 Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs.							01 arr arr						
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.							960:192 Junior-Senior Seminar: American and British Political Cartoons -- 3 hrs.						
01 9:00 MWF Baskerville SRL 213							Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.						
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Roberts SRL 213							26 10:00 MWF Connors SRL 317						
03 10:00 MWF Baskerville SRL 213							960:192 Junior-Senior Seminar: Globalization -- 3 hrs.						
0411:00-12:15 TTh Roberts SRL 213							Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.						
960:014 United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs.							27 12:30-1:45 TTh Holcombe SRL 317						
01 10:00 MWF Hettle SRL 112							960:192 Junior-Senior Seminar: Religion and Nationalism: European and World Perspectives -- 3 hrs.						
02 11:00 MWF Hettle SRL 112							Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.						
960:015 United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.							Eve 28 6:00-8:50 M eve Sadkowski SRL 212						
01 8:00 MWF Weisenberger SRL 120							960:280 Seminar in History: Religion and Revolution in Early Modern Europe -- 3 hrs.						
02 9:00 MWF Weisenberger SRL 120							Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.						
960:101g History of Ancient Greece -- 3 hrs.							01 arr arr						
Prerequisite: junior standing.							960:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.						
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Dise SRL 212							Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.						
960:106g Applying History: The Public Alternative -- 3 hrs.							01 arr arr						
Prerequisite: junior standing.							960:290 Historical Methods -- 3 hrs.						
01 2:00-5:00 T Goldman SRL 213							Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Goldman SRL 213						
960:131g U.S. History from 1919 to 1945 -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Prerequisite: junior standing.													
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Weisenberger SRL 115													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
960:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						970:177	Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; 15 hours of geography at UNI; GPA of 2.50; written consent of department. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours credit. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr					
96B:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						970:189	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours can be applied on geography major. 01 arr arr					
970 GEOGRAPHY							970:193						
970:010	Human Geography -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh SAB 7 02 12:00 MWF Strauss SAB 7 03 12:30-1:45 TTh SAB 7 04 1:00 MWF Strauss SAB 7						Eve	05	6:00-8:50	M eve	Peterson	SAB	7
970:026	Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Sections 01-06 are for 4 credit hours. 01 9:00 MWF May SAB 7 + 9:00-10:50 Th SAB 17 02 9:00 MWF May SAB 7 + 11:00-12:50 W SAB 17 03 9:00 MWF May SAB 7 + 11:00-12:50 Th SAB 17 04 10:00 MWF May SAB 7 + 9:00-10:50 T SAB 17 05 10:00 MWF May SAB 7 + 11:00-12:50 T SAB 17 06 10:00 MWF May SAB 7 + 4:00-5:50 T SAB 17 Sections 07 and 08 are for 3 credit hours and do NOT have a lab. 07 2:00-3:15 TTh Dahms SAB 7 Eve 08 6:00-8:50 T eve Stufflebeam SAB 7						970:202						
970:028	Environmental Change -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF May SAB 23						970:277						
970:040	World Geography -- 3 hrs. 01 10:00 MWF Owusu SAB 102 02 11:00 MWF Owusu SAB 102 Eve 03 6:00-8:50 W eve Sines SAB 7						970:285						
970:061	Maps and Map Interpretation -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Fryman SAB 23 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Fryman SAB 23						970:294						
970:116g	Geopolitics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one previous 100-level course in social science; junior standing. 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Fogarty SAB 23						970:298						
970:126g	Geography of Soils -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing. 01 1:00 MW Dahms SAB 23 + 1:00-2:50 F SAB 17						970:299						
970:127g	Climatology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Suckling SAB 23						980 SOCIOLOGY						
970:141g	Regional Geography: Iowa -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for credit for different regions. 01 11:00 MWF Sines SAB 7						980:022						
970:144	Natural Regions of North America -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Dahms SAB 7						980:045						
970:151g	Historical Geography: African Americans -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for credit for different regions or topics. Eve 03 6:00-8:50 T eve Weller SAB 23						980:058						
970:163g	Aerial Photo Interpretation and Photogrammetry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 2:00-3:45 TTh Fryman SAB 23/223						980:060						
970:164	Geographic Information Systems I -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00-10:50 MW Sugumaran SAB 223 02 11:00-12:50 MW Sugumaran SAB 223 03 1:00-2:50 MW SAB 223						980:070						
970:175g	Global Positioning System Field Survey Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Class meets first half-semester. Sat 80 9:00-4:00 Sat Sugumaran SAB 223						980:080						
							980:100g						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
980:105	The Family -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing or written consent of instructor.						980:180g	Seminar in Sociology: Urban Sociology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology or consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	129		1811:00-12:15	TTh		LAT	101	
980:108	Research Methods in Social Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:080.						980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Crime and Public Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours in criminology; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Drury	SAB	301		21	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gorton	BAK	315
	02	10:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	301							
	03	11:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	301							
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh		LAT	101							
980:112	White Collar Crime -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Muzzatti SAB 129						980:184g	Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
								01	arr	arr			
980:116g	Correctional Treatment: Theory and Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:126; 980:127; junior standing.						980:189g	Readings in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours in sociology; junior standing; written consent of department. May be repeated only with consent of department head.					
	01	5:00-6:15	TTh	Gorton	SAB	129		01	arr	arr			
980:119g	Victimology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing.						980:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bartollas	CBB	24		01	arr	arr			
980:121g	Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.) This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students must contact instructor by email, james.hanson@uni.edu , prior to August 22 to receive beginning course materials. (Same as 450:121.)						980:260	Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Graduate standing or written consent of instructor. Can serve as a vehicle for the thesis.					
	01	arr	arr	Hanson				01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Leiber	BAK	373
980:123g	Social Deviance and Control -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing.						980:278	Qualitative Research: Data Collection and Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Graduate standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Muzzatti	SAB	317		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Baker	BAK	315
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Muzzatti	SAB	317							
980:124g	The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.						980:285	Individual Readings -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	107		01	arr	arr			
980:126g	Corrections and Punishment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.						980:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gorton	SEC	323		01	arr	arr			
980:127	Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:022 or 980:060.						980:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	103		01	arr	arr			
	02	11:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	307							
980:128g	The Sociology of Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing.						990 ANTHROPOLOGY	990:010 Human Origins -- 3 hrs.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Crew	SAB	311		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Brien	TBA	
								02	10:00	MWF	Shott	TBA	
980:130g	Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing. (Same as 450:163g.)							03	11:00	MWF	Shott	TBA	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Praglin	SRL	101		0411:00-12:15	TTh	O'Brien	TBA		
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Praglin	SRL	101		05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lowell	TBA	
980:138g	Sociology of the Mass Media and Popular Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058 or 990:011; junior standing.						990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Stalp	SAB	303		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Li Jian	SAB	107
								02	10:00	MWF	Dunn	SEC	303
980:145g	Research Experience in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.							03	11:00	MWF	Dunn	SEC	303
	01	arr	arr					0411:00-12:15	TTh	Li Jian	SAB	107	
980:148g	Environmental Sociology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing.						990:132	Native North America -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. (Same as 680:132.)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stockdale	MSH	201		01	8:00	MWF		SAB	27
								02	10:00	MWF		SAB	27
980:151g	Crime and Social Inequality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing.						990:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. (Same as 680:137.)					
	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Leiber	SAB	103		01	9:00	MWF		SAB	129
								02	11:00	MWF		SAB	327
980:156g	Social Movements -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing.						990:145	Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Wright	SAB	129		01	arr	arr			
980:170g	The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing.						990:153	Primate Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	MW	Stockdale	SEC	406		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Brien	TBA	
980:172g	Sociology of Religion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing.						990:157g	Ritual and Symbolism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058 or 990:011; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Bartollas	SRL	120		01	12:30-1:45	TTh		BAK	315
980:175g	Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:127; senior standing or written consent of instructor.						990:171g	Interpreting the Archaeological Record -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 990:010; 990:011; 3 hours of 100-level archaeology or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bartollas	MSH	39		01	2:00	MWF	Shott	TBA	
980:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:008 or 980:058 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 990:177.)						990:176g	Anthropological Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 990:011; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SEC	322		01	9:00	MWF	Li Jian	SAB	121
							990:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:008 or 980:058 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 980:177.)					
						01		12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SEC	322	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
990:184				Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 1-6 hrs.									
				Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.									
	01		arr	arr									
990:189g				Readings in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.									
				Prerequisites: 9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; written consent of department. May be repeated only with consent of department head.									
	01		arr	arr									
990:198				Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.									
				Prerequisite: written consent of department head.									
	01		arr	arr									